## CERT

## Comité d'évaluation des ressources transfrontalières

Document de réferénce 2010/05

Ne pas citer sans autorisation des auteurs

## TRAC

Transboundary Resources
Assessment Committee
Reference Document 2010/05

Not to be cited without permission of the authors

# Assessment of Eastern Georges Bank Haddock for 2010 

L. Van Eeckhaute ${ }^{1}$ and Elizabeth N. Brooks ${ }^{2}$
${ }^{1}$ Fisheries and Oceans Canada
531 Brandy Cove Road
St. Andrews, New Brunswick E5B 2L9
Canada
${ }^{2}$ NOAA/NMFS
Northeast Fisheries Science Center 166 Water Street
Woods Hole, MA 02543
USA

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Abstract ..... ii
Résumé ..... iii
Introduction ..... 1
Fishery ..... 1
Commercial Catches ..... 1
Canadian ..... 1
Canadian Landings ..... 2
Canadian Discards ..... 2
USA ..... 2
USA Catch and Landings ..... 3
USA Discards ..... 3
Size and Age Composition ..... 3
Ageing Precision and Accuracy ..... 3
Canadian ..... 3
USA ..... 4
Combined Canada/USA Catch at Age. ..... 4
Abundance Indices ..... 5
Reseach Surveys ..... 5
Growth ..... 6
Harvest Strategy ..... 7
Estimation of Stock Parameters ..... 7
Calibration of Virtual Population Analysis (VPA) ..... 7
Retrospective Analysis ..... 7
State of Resource ..... 8
Productivity ..... 9
Outlook ..... 10
Partial Recruitment of Older Ages ..... 11
Special Considerations ..... 12
Acknowledgements ..... 12
Literature Cited ..... 12
Tables ..... 15
Figures ..... 47
Appendix A. Expansion of Age Structure of Eastern Georges Bank Haddock ..... 87

# Correct citation for this publication: <br> La présente publication doit être citée comme suit : 

Van Eeckhaute, L., and E.N. Brooks. 2010. Assessment of Eastern Georges Bank Haddock for 2010. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2010/05: iii + 105p.


#### Abstract

The total catch of eastern Georges Bank (EGB) haddock in 2009 was $19,707 \mathrm{mt}$ of the $30,000 \mathrm{mt}$ combined Canada/United States of America (USA) quota. The 2009 Canadian catch increased from 14,814 in 2008 to $17,648 \mathrm{mt}$ while the USA catch increased from 1,181 mt in 2008 to $2,058 \mathrm{mt}$. Haddock discards from the Canadian scallop fishery and the USA groundfish fishery were estimated at 54 and 47 mt , respectively. Under restrictive management measures, combined Canada/USA catches declined from over $6,500 \mathrm{mt}$ in 1991 to a low of about 2,200 mt in 1995, averaged about 3,600 mt during 1996-1999 and have generally increased since then.


Adult population biomass (ages 3+) has increased from near an historical low of 10,300 mt in 1993 to $82,400 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2003. It decreased to about $58,600 \mathrm{mt}$ at the beginning of 2005 but subsequently tripled to a record-high 157,300 mt in 2009, higher than the 1931-1955 maximum of about $90,000 \mathrm{mt}$. Adult biomass subsequently decreased to 125,100 in 2010. The exceptional 2003 year class, estimated at 293 million age- 1 fish, is the largest observed in the assessment time series (1931-1955 and 1969-2008). Except for the strong 2000 year class and the exceptional 2003 year class, recruitment has fluctuated without trend about an average of 10 million since 1990. The preliminary estimate for the 2009 year class is below-average at 5 million fish at age 1. Fishing mortality fluctuated between 0.25 and 0.5 during the 1980 s and early 1990s. Fishing mortality was below $F_{\text {ref }}=0.26$ during 1995 to 2003 , fluctuated around $F_{\text {ref }}$ during 2004 to 2006, then declined and was 0.13 in 2009.

Positive signs of productivity include expanded age structure, broad spatial distribution, large biomass and improved growth at the younger ages. On the negative side, condition has decreased, growth of older fish has declined and recruitment from the very large biomass has been poor.

Assuming a 2010 catch equal to the 29,600 mt total quota, a combined Canada/USA catch of $22,000 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2010 results in a neutral risk (50\%) that the 2011 fishing mortality rate would exceed $F_{\text {ref }}=0.26$. A catch of $19,000 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2011 results in a low risk (25\%) that the 2011 fishing mortality rate will exceed $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref. }}$. The 2003 year class is expected to constitute $75 \%$ of the 2011 catch biomass. Adult biomass is projected to decrease to 67,800 mt at the beginning of 2012 as the 2003 year class ages.

An estimation of fishing mortality and partial recruitment on the 2000 year class at age 9 using a catch at age with the 9+ group expanded, indicated a partial recruitment on age 9 of 0.5 .

## RÉSUMÉ

Les captures totales d'aiglefin de l'est du banc Georges s'élevaient à 19707 tm en 2009, sur un quota combiné de 30000 tm pour le Canada et les États-Unis. Les prises canadiennes sont passées de 14814 tm en 2008 à 17648 tm en 2009, et les prises américaines de 1181 tm en 2008 à 2058 tm en 2009. On estime les rejets d'aiglefin dans la pêche canadienne du pétoncle et dans la pêche du poisson de fond aux États-Unis à 54 tm et 47 tm respectivement. En raison des mesures de gestion rigoureuses qui ont été mises en place, les captures combinées du Canada et des États-Unis sont passées de plus de 6500 tm en 1991 à 2200 tm en 1995. Elles ont atteint en moyenne 3600 tm entre 1996 et 1999, et elles ont généralement augmenté depuis.

La biomasse de la population d'adultes (âges 3+), qui frôlait un plancher historique en 1993 $(10300 \mathrm{tm})$, est passée à 82400 tm en 2003. Elle a baissé à environ 58600 tm au début de 2005 puis a pratiquement triplé pour atteindre un plafond de 157300 tm en 2009, dépassant ainsi la valeur la plus élevée observée sur la période 1931-1955 (environ 90000 tm ). Elle a ensuite baissé à 125100 tm en 2010. L'exceptionnelle classe d'âge 2003 - estimée à 293 millions de poissons d'âge 1 - est la plus importante jamais observée dans les séries chronologiques des évaluations (1931-1955 et 1969-2008). Si on exclut la forte classe d'âge 2000 et l'exceptionnelle classe d'âge 2003, le recrutement a fluctué sans afficher de tendance particulière depuis 1990, se situant en moyenne à 10 millions d'individus. L'estimation préliminaire pour la classe d'âge 2009 se situe sous la moyenne, à 5 millions d'individus d'âge 1. La mortalité par pêche a fluctué entre 0,25 et 0,5 durant les années 1980 et au début des années 1990. Elle se situait sous $F_{\text {réf }}=0,26$ entre 1995 et 2003 et aux alentours de $F_{\text {réf. }}$ de 2004 à 2006, puis elle a baissé pour atteindre 0,13 en 2009 .

Parmi les signes encourageants de productivité, citons l'élargissement de la structure d'âges, la vaste répartition spatiale, la forte biomasse et une plus forte croissance des jeunes aiglefins. Parmi les signes négatifs, on note une détérioration de la condition, une baisse de la croissance des poissons les plus âgés et un faible recrutement compte tenu de la très forte biomasse.

En supposant que les captures de 2010 soient égales au quota total de 29600 tm , des captures combinées du Canada et des États-Unis de 22000 tm en 2011 se traduiraient par un risque neutre ( $50 \%$ ) que la mortalité par pêche en 2011 dépasse $F_{\text {réf. }}=0,26$. Des captures de 19000 tm en 2011 entraîneraient un risque faible ( 25 \%) que la mortalité par pêche en 2011 dépasse $\mathrm{F}_{\text {reft }}$. La classe d'âge 2003 devrait constituer $75 \%$ de la biomasse des captures de 2011. La biomasse de la population d'adultes devrait baisser à 67800 tm au début de 2012 avec le vieillissement de la classe d'âge de 2003.

Une estimation de la mortalité par pêche et du recrutement partiel de la classe d'âge de 2000 à l'âge de 9 ans fondée sur les captures selon l'âge, avec un groupe d'âges 9 + élargi, indiquait un recrutement partiel de 0,5 à l'âge 9 .

## INTRODUCTION

For the purpose of developing a sharing proposal and consistent management by Canada and the United States of America (USA), an agreement was reached that the transboundary management unit for haddock would be limited to the eastern portion of Georges Bank (EGB; DFO statistical unit areas $j$ and $m$ in NAFO sub-division 5Ze; USA statistical areas 551, 552, 561 and 562 in NAFO sub-division 5Ze; Figure 1; DFO 2002). This assessment applies the approach used by Van Eeckhaute et al. (2009) to Canadian and USA fisheries information updated to 2009. Results from the Fisheries and Oceans Canada (DFO) survey, updated to 2010, the USA National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) spring survey updated with the 2009 and 2010 surveys and the NMFS autumn survey, updated to 2009, were incorporated. The three additional NMFS surveys, which used a new vessel, the Henry B. Bigelow, and a new net and protocols, were made equivalent to surveys undertaken by the Albatross IV with length based conversion factors.

Because the exceptional 2003 year class will be age 9 in 2012 and will continue to comprise a large part of the catch, the catch at age 9+ group was expanded to allow exploration of fishing mortality and partial recruitment on older ages without the confounding influence of the plus group.

## FISHERY

## Commercial Catches

Haddock on Georges Bank have supported a commercial fishery since the early 1920s (Clark et al.1982). Catches from EGB during the 1930s to 1950 s ranged between $15,000 \mathrm{mt}$ and $40,000 \mathrm{mt}$ (Figure 2), averaging about $25,000 \mathrm{mt}$ (Schuck 1951, R. Brown pers. com.). Records of catches by unit area for 1956 to 1968 have not been located; however, based on records for NAFO Subdivision 5Ze, catches from EGB probably attained record high levels of about $60,000 \mathrm{mt}$ during the early 1960s. Catches in the late 1970s and early 1980s (Table 1), ranging up to $23,344 \mathrm{mt}$, were associated with good recruitment. Substantial quantities of small fish were discarded in those years (Overholtz et al. 1983). Catches subsequently declined and fluctuated around $5,000 \mathrm{mt}$ during the mid to late 1980s. Under restrictive management measures (Table 2), combined Canada/USA catches declined from 6,504 mt in 1991 to a low of $2,150 \mathrm{mt}$ in 1995, varied between about $3,000 \mathrm{mt}$ and $4,000 \mathrm{mt}$ until 1999, and increased to $15,256 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2005 (Figure 3). Combined catches decreased to $12,488 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2007 and increased since then to $19,707 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2009 under a combined Canada/USA quota of $30,000 \mathrm{mt}$. The total catch is well below the quota due to cod restrictions on the USA fishery.

## Canadian

Some elements of the management measures used on EGB are described in Table 2. Quotas are the principal means used to regulate the Canadian groundfish fisheries on Georges Bank. Quota regulation requires effective monitoring of fishery catch. Weights of all Canadian landings since 1992 were monitored at dockside. Canadian catches since 1995 have usually been below the quota due to closure of some fleet sectors when the cod quotas were reached. At-sea observers monitored $20.2 \%$ of otter trawl and $14.9 \%$ of longline trips which amounted to an observed level of $19.5 \%$ of the haddock landed by weight in 2009.

Between 1994 and 2004, the Canadian fishery for groundfish on EGB was disallowed from 1 January to 30 May. In 2005, increasing haddock abundance led to permission to conduct an
exploratory Canadian groundfish fishery in January and February that has continued since then. So as not to adversely affect the rebuilding of cod on EGB, the winter fishery was closed February $7^{\text {th }}$ in 2009 when it was determined that cod were actively spawning, i.e. when $30 \%$ of cod were in the spawning or post-spawning stages. At the request of the fishing industry, a test fishery/survey was allowed in February 2009 to assess the spawning condition of haddock in deep water. The test fishery was terminated after 2 trips on the basis of the closure criteria used for the winter fishery.

## Canadian Landings

The Canadian catch in 2009 increased to $17,648 \mathrm{mt}$ from $14,814 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2008, the highest on record since 1969. In recent years, the Canadian fishery has been conducted primarily by vessels using otter trawls and longlines with some handlines and gillnets. In 2009, almost all of the catch was taken by tonnage class 1,2 and 3 (less than 150 tons) vessels, corresponding roughly to vessels less than 65 ft in overall length. Otter trawls took $88 \%$ of the haddock, longliners took $12 \%$ and there were some modest landings from gillnet and handline gear (Table 3). The highest catch occurred in January, followed by August, September and June, in that order (Table 4, Figure 4). The January/February winter fishery landed 3,924 mt of haddock, accounting for $22 \%$ of the landings, similar to the previous year. Quarter 3 had the highest percentage of landings at 42\%.

Canadian landings until 1995 include haddock catches reported by the scallop fishery. Landings of haddock by the scallop fleet have been low (Table 3) with a maximum of 38 mt reported in 1987.

## Canadian Discards

Since 1996, the scallop fishery has been prohibited from landing haddock and this species is therefore discarded. Discards from this fleet ranged between 29 and 186 mt since 1969 (Table 1; Van Eeckhaute et al. 2005, Gavaris et al. 2007, 2008 and 2009). Discards in 2009 were estimated at 54 mt (Van Eeckhaute et al. 2010).

Discarding and misreporting of haddock by the groundfish fishery have been negligible since 1992.

## USA

Management measures for the USA fishery have been primarily effort based since 1994; however; in 2004, quota management was introduced to regulate the USA groundfish fishery for EGB haddock (Table 2). In 2008, the USA portion of the EGB management area was closed to vessels fishing with trawl gear from May $1^{\text {st }}$ to July $31^{\text {st }}$. The minimum size for landed haddock had been reduced to 18 inches ( 45.7 cm ) in October 2007 but reverted back to 19 inches ( 48.2 cm ) in August, 2008. On September 15, 2008, the Ruhle trawl (previously called the Eliminator Trawl) was authorized for use in the USA portion of EGB management area. The Ruhle trawl is intended to reduce by-catch of cod. On May 1, 2009, the minimum size was again reduced to 18 inches through a NMFS interim action. This minimum size limit was retained in Amendment 16, which went into effect on May 1, 2010.

## USA Catch and Landings

USA landings of EGB haddock in 2009 were derived from mandatory fishing vessel reports (VTRs) and dealer reports. Statistical methodology was applied to allocate unknown landings to statistical area from 1994 to 2009 (Wigley et al. 2008a and Palmer 2008). USA calendar year catches (Table 1) of EGB haddock increased in 2009 to $2,058 \mathrm{mt}$ from 1,181 mt in 2008. The 2009 USA landings were fairly evenly distributed across quarters 2-4 (28-38\% of total per quarter) while only $2 \%$ of landings occurred in quarter 1 ( 36 mt ) (Table 5). As in other years, the otter trawl gear accounted for the majority of the USA landings (1877 mt; Table 6). The contribution by other gear, 134 mt , was $7 \%$.

For USA fishing year May 1, 2009, to April 30, 2010, the USA catch quota was $11,100 \mathrm{mt}$ of which only $14 \%$ was realized. For the last five years, catch has been constrained in part by the low cod quota as well as the delayed opening of the EGB area to trawlers until August $1^{\text {st }}$. The use of the Ruhle trawl may have reduced interactions with the cod quota. As was true for fishing year 2008, the 2003 year-class had mostly attained a legal size by August $1^{\text {st }}$, and this explains the increase in the landed fraction of the haddock catch.

## USA Discards

Discards were estimated from the ratio of discarded haddock to kept of all species, a new methodology that was first applied for the 2009 Eastern Georges Bank haddock assessment. This ratio is calculated by year-quarter (or other suitable time step)-gear-mesh and prorated to the total landings of all species in the same time-gear category to obtain total discards ( mt ) (Wigley et al. 2008b). Where time steps within the year are sparse, imputation is carried out.

Total discards in 2009 were 47 mt , similar to the 44 mt estimated for 2008, and a substantial reduction from 298 mt in 2007 and 275 mt in 2006 (Table 1). Discards were similar between the first and second half of the year (Table 7). USA discards from the large mesh otter trawl fishery decreased from 283 mt in 2007 to 36 mt in 2008 and then increased slightly to 43 mt in 2009. Discards from this fleet accounted for $2 \%$ (by weight) of the haddock catch in 2009. Longline, small mesh otter trawl and the scallop fisheries contributed small amounts of discards in 2009.

## Size and Age Composition

## Ageing Precision and Accuracy

A new DFO age reader, D. Knox, provided ages for the Canadian fishery and survey. Age testing was conducted between the previous DFO reader (L. Van Eeckhaute) and the new DFO reader and between the DFO and NMFS (S. Sutherland) labs for both the previous and new DFO readers. Intra-reader testing was conducted at both labs. Agreement on most tests were high, but, due to some low agreement scores involving the new DFO reader for some commercial samples, the previous DFO reader read otoliths that the new DFO reader had difficulty reading. These were often older fish or otoliths which had indistinct annuli. Age determinations at both labs were considered to be reliable for estimating catch at age (Table 9; http://www.nefsc.noaa.gov/fbi/QA-QC/age-results.html).

## Canadian

The size and age composition of haddock in the 2009 Canadian groundfish fishery was characterized using port and at-sea samples from all principal gears by calendar quarters (Table 8). June and October gillnet catches were combined with the quarter 3 gillnet catch since
samples were available for July only and catches were low. For trips that were sampled by both at-sea observers and port samples, the length frequencies were combined to ensure that samples were used in a consistent manner. The size composition of haddock discards in the 2009 Canadian scallop fishery was characterized by quarter using length samples obtained from 20 observed scallop trips which comprised 10\% of the total effort. The 2009 DFO survey ages, augmented with port samples, were applied to the first quarter landings and discard length compositions. Fishery age samples for quarters 2, 3 and 4 were applied to the corresponding length compositions for both the groundfish fishery and discards.

The modal length of haddock landings in the Canadian fisheries was 50.5 cm for otter trawlers and 50.5 to 52.5 cm for longliners (Figure 5). The percentage of haddock below 43 cm in the 2009 groundfish fishery was $3 \%$, the same as in 2008. Haddock discarded by the scallop fleet had a modal length of 48.5 cm .

The 2003 year-class dominated all quarters of the Canadian catch and accounted for $86 \%$ in numbers. The 2005 year class (age 4) was the next highest contributor (Table 10 and Figure 6).

## USA

USA landings of EGB haddock are sorted into "large" and "scrod" market categories at sea and are sampled in port for lengths and ages. Landings of large haddock totaled about 194 mt and scrod haddock totaled 1813 mt in 2009 (Table 7). Length sampling for USA EGB landings in 2009 were limited so landings at length (Figure 7) and age (Table 9) were used to estimate catch at age for half-years rather than quarters. There were a total of 2,532 lengths of EGB commercial landings and a total of 1176 ages.

USA fishermen are required to discard haddock under the legal size limit (18 inches). USA discards at age of Georges Bank haddock for calendar year 2009 in EGB were estimated by half-year from at-sea observer data. The total number of observed trips doubled from 78 in 2007 to 157 in 2008, and was at a similar level for 2009 with 166 observed trips. Sampled lengths from EGB were not augmented with samples from the adjacent areas of 522 and 525 as has been done in the past when sampling intensity (or stock level) was much lower (Table 7). As most of the discarding was due to the otter trawl fleet, there were few length samples from remaining gears (hook, gillnet, and 'other'). Available length frequencies were compared by gear, and both the range of observations, and the modal length, appeared similar. Therefore, length samples were combined across gears. The resulting combined length frequencies by half-year were converted to discarded number at age by applying the age length keys from the NMFS spring bottom trawl survey ( 425 ages) to quarters 1 and 2 and from the autumn bottom trawl survey (570 ages) to quarters 3 and 4.

The length composition of USA landings (Figure 7) had a single mode at 50 cm in the second half of the year, but had two modes in the first half of the year at 50 and 54 cm , similar to the Canadian fishery. The modal length of discards was 53 cm , which is above the minimum size in effect during 2009 ( 45.7 cm ). The 2003 year-class dominated the catch (Table 10, Figure 8).

## Combined Canada/USA Catch at Age

The 9+ age group used in previous assessments was expanded to ages 9, 10, 11, etc. to age 16+ so that fishing mortality and partial recruitment on older ages could be investigated. A comparison of the previous and revised catch at age is available in Appendix A as well as other details. Some revisions were made to the catch at age to account for changes to USA discard estimation methodology introduced in the previous assessment but not carried through to the
catch at age at that time, as well as some corrections to other elements. Most of these were minor except for a large increase in the 1994 USA discards which represented about a third of the combined catch for that year. The effect of this increase is explored in the Appendix. Ages 15 and $16+$ were dropped from the catch at age as it appeared that ageing for those ages had not been consistent throughout the time series. The 9+ group was recreated from ages 9 to 14 and combined with ages 0 to 8 so that the same catch at age structure as used in the previous assessment was maintained.

The 2009 Canadian and USA landings and discards at age estimates by quarter (Table 10) were summed to obtain the combined annual catch at age and appended to the revised 19692008 catch at age data (Tabled 11; Figure 9). The average fishery weights at age are presented in Table 12 and Figure 10 and the average lengths at age for the Canadian fishery in Table 13. The catch at age follows year class strengths well. The contribution from older ages in recent years has increased when compared to the 1990s. The age composition of the catch projections made in 2008 and 2009 for 2009 agree well with the observed (Figure 11). The 2003 year-class (age 6) dominated the fishery in 2009.

The dominant age group in the fishery has changed from ages 2 and 3 during 1969 to 1994 to ages 3 and 4 during 1995 to 2004 (Figure 12). This shift in age is attributable primarily to a change in mesh type and an increase in mesh size (Table 2). Ages 5 and 6 are dominant in the catch during 2005 to 2009, a reflection of the domination of the 2000 and 2003 year-classes in the population. The age composition during the 1969 to 1974 period was atypical since it was dominated by the outstanding 1962 and 1963 year-classes which continued to contribute substantially at ages 6 and older.

## ABUNDANCE INDICES

## Research Surveys

Surveys of Georges Bank have been conducted by DFO each year (February/March) since 1986 and by NMFS each autumn (October/November) since 1963 and each spring (April) since 1968. All surveys use a stratified random design (Figure 13 and 14). The CCGS Alfred Needler is the standard vessel used for the DFO Georges Bank survey, but, due to unavailability of the Needler, the CCGS Wilfred Templeman, a sister ship to the Needler, has been used in 1993, 2004, 2007 and 2008. No conversion factors are available for the Templeman, however, this vessel is considered to be similar in fishing strength to the Needler. For the NMFS surveys, two vessels have been employed and there was a change in the trawl door type in 1985. Vessel and door type conversion factors (Table 14), derived experimentally from comparative fishing, have been applied to the survey results to make the series consistent (Forrester et al. 1997). Additionally, two different trawl nets have been used on the NMFS spring survey, a modified Yankee 41 during 1973-81 and a Yankee 36 in other years, but no conversion factors are available for haddock.

Since spring 2009, the NMFS surveys have been conducted with the new vessel, the NOAA FRV Henry B. Bigelow, a new net (4 seam, 3 bridle) and revised protocols. Length based conversion factors have been calculated (Table 15 and Figure 15) and were applied by dividing Bigelow catches at length by the length specific conversion value to make the Bigelow surveys equivalent to the Albatross IV catches (Brooks et al. 2010).

The spatial distribution of catches by age group (1, 2, and 3+ for spring and 0, 1 and 2+ for autumn) for the 2009 and 2010 NMFS surveys and the 2010 DFO survey is shown in
comparison to the average distribution over the previous 10 year period (Figures 16-19). All four surveys caught mostly low catches of the 2007, 2008 and 2009 year classes. Adult haddock were caught in abundance by all 4 surveys and, especially in the NMFS spring surveys, were widespread throughout the survey area. Haddock usually display greater movement westward later in the spring, a distribution pattern which has been persistent from year to year as evidenced from past NMFS spring surveys (Figures 16 and 19). An unusual distribution pattern was observed for the 2009 autumn survey with several large tows of ages 2+ taken in the middle of the bank on the USA side. Normally, haddock are found in the deeper slope waters on the Canadian side at this time of year.

Age-specific, swept area abundance indices show that the three surveys are consistent and track year-class strengths well (Tables 16, 17 and 18; Figure 20). Some year effects are evident. For example, low spring catches occurred in 1997 in both the DFO and NMFS surveys. Survey adult biomass indices (ages 2-8 in autumn; 3-8 in spring) peaked during the early 1960s (Figure 21). After declining to a record low in the early 1970s, they peaked again in the late 1970s, though at a lower level, and again during the mid to late 1980s at about half the level of the 1970s peak. Adult biomass generally increased during the 1990s and 2000s. Since about 2003, the adult biomass indices have been fluctuating without trend at a high level. There was a slight increase in the NMFS autumn survey in 2009. The 2009 NMFS spring survey saw a large decrease but remained close to the 2009 level in 2010, similar to the DFO trend in those years. The index values for the 2003 year-class for all ages have been the highest in all 3 surveys except for age 2 for the two spring surveys and at age 1 for the autumn survey. From 2009 to 2010 for the spring surveys and from 2008 to 2009 for the autumn survey, there was only a small decrease in the indices for this year class. (Tables 16, 17 and 18). The 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008 and 2009 year class recruitment indices are comparable, with most values falling below the 2005 year class values (Figure 22).

## GROWTH

Canadian and USA fishery weight at age trends show similar patterns (Figure 10). Except for ages 3 and 6, fishery weights at age (Table 12) in 2009 increased for ages 1 to 8 . DFO survey weights at age in 2010 (Table 19 and Figure 23) decreased for all ages except age 5, and the increase for age 2 was minimal. The DFO survey lengths at age decreased for ages 1, 7 and 8, changed minimally for ages 2, 3 and 4 and increased for ages 5 and 6 (Table 20 and Figure 24). After displaying a decreasing trend since about 2000, the increasing trend in DFO survey weights, that started around 2005 or 2006 for the younger ages, was arrested in the 2010 survey. Little improvement is evident for ages 5 to 8 , which display a downward trend apparent since the late 1990s. Average size at age for older haddock has declined substantially so that haddock age 4 and older are now at, or smaller, than the size that the next younger age group was in previous years before the declines occurred.

Weights at age from the DFO survey are considered beginning of year population weights and are calculated using the method described in Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute (1998) in which weights observed from the survey are weighted by population numbers at length and age. Fishery weights are derived from the lengths using a length-weight relationship (Waiwood and Neilson 1985).

## HARVEST STRATEGY

The Transboundary Management Guidance Committee (TMGC) has adopted a strategy to maintain a low to neutral risk of exceeding the fishing mortality limit reference, $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}=0.26$ (TMGC 2003). When stock conditions are poor, fishing mortality rates should be further reduced to promote rebuilding.

## ESTIMATION OF STOCK PARAMETERS

## Calibration of Virtual Population Analysis (VPA)

Calibrated Virtual Population Analysis (VPA) was used to estimate stock parameters. The adaptive framework, ADAPT, (Gavaris 1988) was used to calibrate the VPA with the research survey data. Details of the model formulations and model assumptions can be found in Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute (1998). Minor changes that were made since 1998 are summarized in Table 21.

The VPA was based on an annual catch at age, $C_{a, t}$ for ages $a=0,1,2 \ldots 8,9+$, and time $t=1969,1970 . . .2009$ where $t$ represents the beginning of the time interval during which the catch was taken. Catch discards were included in the catch at age. The population was calculated to the beginning of 2010. The VPA was calibrated to bottom trawl survey abundance indices, $I_{s, a, t}$ for
$s=$ DFO, ages $a=1,2,3 \ldots 8$, time $t=1986.17,1987.17 \ldots 2008.17,2010.00$
$s=$ NMFS spring (Yankee 36), ages $a=1,2,3 \ldots 8$, time $t=1969.281970 .28, \ldots 2010.00$
$s=$ NMFS spring (Yankee 41), ages $a=1,2,3 \ldots 8$, time $t=1973.28,1974.28 \ldots 1981.28$
$s=$ NMFS autumn, ages $a=0,1,2 \ldots 5$, time $t=1969.79,1970.79 \ldots 2009.79$.
Since the population is calculated to beginning year 2010, the NMFS and DFO spring surveys in 2010 were designated as occurring at time 2010.00. The 2009 NMFS spring and autumn surveys, which could not be used in the previous assessment due to a lack of conversion factors, were included using length based conversion factors.

Statistical properties of estimators were determined using conditional non-parametric bootstrapping of model residuals (Efron and Tibshirani 1993, Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute 1998). Population abundance estimates at age 1 and 2 exhibited a large relative error of 59\% and $39 \%$, respectively, and a large relative bias at age 1 of $15 \%$, while the relative error for other ages was between $19 \%$ and $32 \%$ with a relative bias for ages 2 and older between $1 \%$ and $8 \%$ (Table 22). While trends in the three surveys are generally consistent, the survey indices exhibit high variability and the average magnitude of residuals is large relative to other assessments. Although several large residuals were apparent, these do not appear to have a substantial impact on estimates of current abundance (Figures 25-29). Some patterns in the residuals (by cohort and by age) suggest year-class and/or year effects.

## Retrospective Analysis

Retrospective analyses were used to detect any patterns to consistently overestimate or underestimate fishing mortality, biomass and recruitment relative to the terminal year estimates.

This stock assessment does not display a retrospective pattern. While recruitment estimates may sometimes change substantially when more data becomes available, e.g., the 1998, 2000 and 2003 year-classes, successive estimates of year-class abundance at age do not display any persistent tendency to be higher or lower (Figure 30). Similarly, retrospective analysis showed no persistent patterns in the estimates of adult biomass (ages 3-8) or fishing mortality (Figure 31).

## STATE OF RESOURCE

Evaluation of the state of the resource was based on results from the VPA for the years 1969 to 2009. For each cohort, the terminal population abundance estimates from ADAPT were adjusted for bias estimated from the bootstrap, and used to construct the history of stock status (Tables 23 and 24). This approach for bias adjustment was considered preferable to using potentially biased point estimates of stock parameters (O'Boyle 1998). The weights at age from the DFO survey (Table 19) were used to calculate beginning of year population biomass (Table 25). A weight of 2.4 kg , which was midway between the age 6 and 8 weight for that cohort, was used for age 7 in 1995 as no data were available for that age group. The 1986-95 average weight at each age was used for 1969-85.

The adult (ages $3+$ ) biomass trend reflects the survey adult biomass trends well (scaled with catchabilities; Figure 32). Adult biomass increased during the late 1970s and early 1980s to $38,000 \mathrm{mt}$ in 1981. The increase was due to recruitment of the strong 1975 and 1978 yearclasses whose abundances were estimated to be above 50 million age- 1 fish each (Figure 33). However, adult biomass declined rapidly in the early 1980s as subsequent recruitment was poor and these two cohorts were fished intensely at ages 2 and 3 . Improved recruitment in the 1990s and the strong 2000 year-class ( 82 million at age 1), lower exploitation, and reduced capture of small fish in the fisheries allowed the biomass to increase from near a historical low of $10,300 \mathrm{mt}$ in 1993 to $82,400 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2003. Adult biomass decreased to $58,600 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2005 but subsequently increased to $157,300 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2009, higher than the 1931-1955 maximum adult biomass of about $90,000 \mathrm{mt}$. The tripling of the biomass after 2005 was due to the exceptional 2003 year-class, estimated at 293 million age 1 fish, the largest in the assessment time series (1931-1955 and 1969-2009). The 2003 year class reached its maximum biomass in 2009, leading to a decline in $3+$ biomass to 125,500 mt in 2010 ( $80 \%$ confidence interval: 101,500 mt - 153,300 mt, Figure 34). The 2001, 2002, 2004, 2006 and 2008 year-classes, at less than 7 million fish, are below the average of 10 million age 1 fish for 1990 to 2010 (excludes the 2000 and 2003 year-classes). The 2005 year-class ( 24.3 million age 1 fish) is well above this average. The 2007 year-class is average at 10.3 million fish at age 1. The preliminary estimate for the 2009 year-class is below average at 5 million fish at age 1.

From 2003 onwards, the age at full recruitment into the fishery has been at age 5 (rather than age 4 as in previous years) due to a decline in size at age. Comparison of age 4 and 5 fishing mortality (Table 24) and average weights at age from the fishery and survey (Figure 35) indicate that full recruitment to the fishery since 2003 occurs around age 5. Fishery weights are approaching survey (population) weights at age 5 , and, when beginning of year to mid-year growth is accounted for, indicate that age 5 fish are fully selected by the fishery. Fully recruited fishing mortality is presented, therefore, for ages 4+ for pre-2003 and ages 5+ for 2003 onwards. Fishing mortality (population weighted average of fully recruited ages) fluctuated between 0.25 and 0.5 during the 1980s and early 90s (Table 24, Figure 36). After reaching a high of 0.5 in 1992 and 1993, it decreased to well below $F_{\text {ref }}$ after 1994. Fishing mortality was below $F_{\text {ref }}=0.26$ during 1995 to 2003, fluctuated around $F_{\text {ref }}$ during 2004 to 2006, then declined
and was 0.13 in 2009 ( $80 \%$ confidence interval: 0.11 - 0.17, Figure 34). The determination of $F_{\text {ref }}$ was based on analyses that assumed full recruitment to the fishery for ages 4 and older.

The partial recruitment at age for EGB haddock has decreased in recent years (Tables 26 and 27; Figure 37) and, consequently, fishing mortality based on ages $5+$, as fully recruited, has been consistently higher than fishing mortality for ages $4+$ since 2003 (Figure 36). This is most noticeable for 2004 and 2007, years when the large 2000 and 2003 year-classes were age 4 and had a large effect on the 4+ fishing mortality. Lower weights at age have resulted in a reduced partial recruitment at age so that age 4 is now no longer fully recruited to the fishery. Therefore, partial recruitment estimates for ages 1 to 4 for recent years are more appropriately normalized on ages 5-8.

Gains in fishable biomass may be partitioned into those associated with somatic growth of haddock which have previously recruited to the fishery, and those associated with new recruitment to the fishery (Rivard 1980). We used age 2 as the age of first recruitment to the fishery. This choice facilitated comparisons with historic stock productivity but may be less representative of the current fishery selectivity. Since 1993, except for 1996, 2001, 2003 and 2004, surplus production (biomass gains from growth and from recruitment, decremented by losses due to natural deaths) exceeded fishery harvest yields, resulting in net population biomass increases (Figure 38). In 2009, surplus production decreased substantially as growth of the 2003 year class slowed and gains from recruitment remained low. Growth of fish is the dominant component of the biomass gain but recruitment accounts for significant portions when stronger year-classes enter the population, e.g. the 2000 year-class in 2002 and the 2003 yearclass in 2005 (Figure 39). The biomass contributed by the 2003 year-class, both when it recruited at age 2 and through growth during that year was greater than that of any other previous cohort since 1969.

## PRODUCTIVITY

Recruitment, as well as age structure, spatial distribution and fish growth reflect changes in the productive potential. Data to approximate the age composition of the catch from unit areas 5 Zj and $5 Z \mathrm{Zm}$ during 1931 to 1955 were used to reconstruct a population analysis of EGB that was suitable for comparison of productivity to recent years (Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute 1997, Figure 33). Recruitment, while highly variable, has generally been higher when adult biomass has been above 40,000 mt (Figure 40). Since 1969, only the 1975, 1978, 2000 and 2003 yearclasses have been above the average abundance of year-classes observed during the period 1931-55. The recruits per adult biomass ratio was generally low during the 1980s but higher during the 1990s, comparable to that in the 1931-1955 period (Figure 41), when the 3+ biomass was above 40,000 mt. Since 2001, with the exception of 2003 and 2005, recruits per spawner have again been low. The very high biomass observed since 2006 has generally produced below average year classes.

The spatial distribution patterns observed during the most recent bottom trawl surveys were similar to the average patterns over the previous ten years for the spring surveys. Consistent with the pattern observed for previous exceptional year-classes, the 2003 year-class, the main component of the 3+ age group, was widely distributed throughout the survey area (Figures 1619). However, the 2009 autumn survey distribution had a concentration of adult haddock on the USA side in the middle of Georges Bank, a location where they are not normally found at that time of year.

DFO survey average weights at length for 9 length groups, used to reflect fish condition, exhibit a declining trend since the late 1990s and were below the series average in 2009 (Figure 42). Both length and weight at age started declining about the year 2000 but size at age has seen some improvement for the younger age groups in recent years. Weights in 2010 remain below the 1991 to 2000 average (Table 19). The size at age for the 2003 year-class is smaller than previous year-classes, but its rate of growth at length is similar to previous year-classes (Figure 43).

In summary, positive signs of productivity include expanded age structure, broad spatial distribution, large biomass and improved growth at the younger ages. On the negative side, condition has decreased, growth of older fish has declined and recruitment from the very large biomass has been poor.

## OUTLOOK

This outlook is provided in terms of consequences with respect to the harvest reference points for alternative catch quotas in 2011. Uncertainty about standing stock generates uncertainty in forecast results which is expressed here as the risk of exceeding $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}=0.26$. The risk calculations assist in evaluating the consequences of alternative catch quotas by providing a general measure of the uncertainties. However, they are dependent on the data and model assumptions and do not include uncertainty due to variations in weight at age, partial recruitment to the fishery, natural mortality, systematic errors in data reporting or the possibility that the model may not reflect stock dynamics closely enough.

For projections, except for the 2003 and 2005 year-classes, the most recent year survey weights (Table 19) were used for the population weights at age, and, for catch weights at age, excepting age 6 in 2010, the most recent year fishery weights (Table 12) were used. For age 6 in 2010, instead of using the low value for the 2003 year class fishery weight, the average of the 2007 to 2009 Canadian fishery weights at age 6 were used. The fishery partial recruitment was based on the average of the most recent five years (Table 27), 2005 to 2009 for all ages except the 2005 year class. Ages 6 to 8 were considered fully recruited. The observed partial recruitment value of 0.3 for age 9+ (average for 2005-2009) was used; otherwise, the model would project large catches that have not been seen in recent years.

The 2003 year-class has been the most influential component of the catch projection for the last few assessments and projection input values of weight at age for this cohort have been derived by accounting for the reduced growth rate observed for this year class (Van Eeckhaute and Brodziak 2006, Van Eeckhaute et al. 2007, 2008 and 2009). The 2005 cohort is the next most influential and values for this year-class were also derived similarly to the 2003 year-class.

Beginning year lengths for the 2003 and 2005 cohorts were estimated using the relationship between growth rate and length from the 1998, 1999 and 2000 year-classes (Figure 44). Data points at younger ages were excluded as the addition of these points changed the functional relationship from linear to curvilinear. The predicted growth rate at length was applied to the 2010 DFO survey average length for the 2003 year-class ( 51.4 cm at age 7) to obtain the beginning of year length at age 8, i.e. $L_{\text {age } 7}=L_{\text {age } 6} x e^{\text {growth rate }}$, and then sequentially, for age 9 using the growth rate predicted for the length at age 8 (Table 28). A similar process was used for the 2005 year class.

Average fishery lengths for the 2003 and 2005 year classes were determined from the relationship between beginning year length (Table 19) and the fishery length (Table 13) in the
same year using data from 1995 to 2006 (Figures 45 and 46). During this period the Canadian mobile gear fishery was using square mesh after having used diamond mesh previously. The resulting 2003 and 2005 year-class predicted lengths used for the population and fishery are compared to other year-classes in Figure 47. The length estimates were then converted to weights using the length weight relationship used to convert the Canadian fishery lengths to weights (Waiwood and Neilson 1985). Beginning of year weights at age were reduced by $10 \%$ to account for the reduction in observed weights relative to those derived from the length weight relationship (Table 29). Weights at age for the fishery, derived from the length weight relationship, were considered appropriate as this relationship is based on fishery data (Table 30).

The relationship between partial recruitment values and fishery weights, which reflect fishery lengths, was used to determine partial recruitment values for the 2005 year class. The Canadian groundfish fishery switched from diamond mesh to square mesh around 1995 so data from 1995 to 2008 were used to determine this relationship. A drop in age 4 partial recruitment compared to age 5 is observed after 2002 (Table 26). Therefore, the 1995 to 2002 partial recruitment values were based on ages 4-8 as fully recruited while the 2003 to 2009 values were based on ages 5-8. Values of 0.76 for age 5 in 2010 and 0.92 for age 6 in 2011 were derived for the 2005 year-class (Figure 48).

Stock size estimates at the beginning of 2009 were used to start the forecasts. Abundance of the 2010 and 2011 year-classes were assumed to be 10 million at age 1, the 1990 to 2010 average (2000 and 2003 year classes excluded). Natural mortality was assumed to be 0.2 .

A deterministic projection and risk assessment was conducted to beginning year 2012 incorporating these patterns in growth and partial recruitment (Table 31). Assuming a 2010 catch equal to the 29,600 mt total quota, a combined Canada/USA catch of 22,000 mt in 2011 results in a neutral risk (50\%) that the 2011 fishing mortality rate would exceed $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}=0.26$ (Table 32, Figure 49). A catch of 19,000 mt in 2011 results in a low risk (25\%) that the 2011 fishing mortality rate will exceed $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref. }}$. Adult biomass (ages $3+$ ) is projected to be $67,800 \mathrm{mt}$ at the beginning of 2012. The biomass decline is expected with the passing of the 2003 year-class through the population. The 2003 and 2005 year-classes are expected to comprise $75 \%$ and $12 \%$, respectively, of the 2011 catch biomass. Ages 9+ are expected to account for $4 \%$ of the catch biomass.

## PARTIAL RECRUITMENT ON OLDER AGES

In 2012, the 2003 year class will be age 9 and will comprise a large part of the catch. Inclusion in the 9+ plus group may confound fishing mortality estimation and subsequent estimation of partial recruitment to the fishery. To investigate the fishing mortality and partial recruitment on age 9, the expanded catch at age was used (i.e. ages 0 to 14; see section "Size and Age Composition" above and Appendix A) in a model formulation similar to that used for this assessment, but that allowed the 2000 year class to be estimated in the terminal year, i.e., age 10 in 2010. The 2000 year class was considered to be of a sufficient size to provide reliable estimates of age 9 fishing mortality and partial recruitment. This approach was considered the most appropriate as the formulation deviates only slightly from that used to determine stock status. The results from this formulation did not deviate markedly from the formulation used to determine stock status (Figure 50). The abundance weighted partial recruitment dropped after age 8 and was 0.5 for age 9 , a decline which is comparable to that seen for the $9+$ age group for the usual formulation. This drop in partial recruitment would have a large impact on the projected catch for 2012 when applied to the 2003 year class in the next assessment.

## SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

Catches for several years into the future will be largely dependent on the 2003 year-class. The size at age for the 2003 year-class is smaller than previous year-classes, but, its rate of growth at length is similar. Consequently, current indications suggest that the 2003 cohort could eventually achieve a typical adult size. Size at age 1 of the 2007 and 2008 year-classes is similar to year-classes before 2000.

Cod and haddock are often caught together in groundfish fisheries, although their catchabilities to the fisheries differ and they are not necessarily caught in proportion to their relative abundance. With current fishing practices and catch ratios, the achievement of rebuilding objectives for cod may constrain the harvesting of haddock. Modifications to fishing gear and practices, with enhanced monitoring, may mitigate these concerns.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

G. Donaldson and D. Frotten of DFO and at sea observers from Javitech Ltd. provided samples from the Canadian fishery. D. Knox and S. Sutherland provided ageing information for the DFO and NMFS surveys and Canadian and USA fisheries. We thank members of the fishing industry who spent time to discuss their experiences in the fishery. We also thank DFO and NMFS reviewers for their suggestions to improve the document.

## LITERATURE CITED

Brooks, E.N., T.J. Miller, C.M. Legault, L. O'Brien, K.J. Clark, S. Gavaris, and L. Van Eeckhaute. 2010. Determining length-based calibration factors for cod, haddock, and yellowtail flounder. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2010/08: 25 p.

Clark, S.H., W.J. Overholtz, and R.C. Hennemuth. 1982. Review and assessment of the Georges Bank and Gulf of Maine haddock fishery. J. Northw. Atl. Fish. Sci. 3: 1-27.

Cleveland, W. 1979. Robust locally weighted regression and smoothing scatterplots. J. Amer. Stat. Assoc. 74: 829-836.

DFO. 2002. Development of a sharing allocation proposal for transboundary resources of cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder on Georges Bank. DFO Mar. Prov., Reg. Fish. Manag. Rep. 2002/01:59 p.

Efron, B., and R.J. Tibshirani. 1993. An Introduction to the Bootstrap. Chapman \& Hall. New York. 436p.

Forrester, J.R.S., C.J. Byrne, M.J. Fogarty, M.P. Sissenwine, and E.W. Bowman. 1997. Background papers on USA vessel, trawl, and door conversion studies. SAWISARC 24 Working Paper Gen 6. Northeast Fish. Sci. Cent., Woods Hole, MA.

Gavaris, S. 1988. An adaptive framework for the estimation of population size. CAFSAC Res. Doc. 88/29: 12 p.

Gavaris, S., and L. Van Eeckhaute. 1997. Assessment of haddock on eastern Georges Bank. DFO CSAS Res. Doc. 97/54: 72 p

Gavaris, S., and L. Van Eeckhaute. 1998. Assessment of haddock on eastern Georges Bank. DFO CSAS Res. Doc. 98/66: 75 p.

Gavaris, S and L. Van Eeckhaute. 1990. Assessment of haddock on eastern Georges Bank. DFO CAFSAC Res. Doc. 90/86: 37 p.

Gavaris, S., A. Glass, and I. Jonsen. 2008. Discards of Atlantic cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder from the 2007 Canadian scallop fishery on Georges Bank. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2008/04: 6p.

Gavaris, S., G. Robert, and L. Van Eeckhaute. 2007. Discards of Atlantic cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder from the 2005 and 2006 Canadian scallop fishery on Georges Bank. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2007/03: 10 p.

Gavaris, S., J. Sameoto, A. Glass, and I. Jonsen. 2009. Discards of Atlantic cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder from the 2008 Canadian scallop fishery on Georges Bank. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2009/05: 25p.

O'Boyle, R.N. (Chair). 1998. Proceedings of the Transboundary Resource Assessment Committee; 20-24 April 1998. CSAS Proc. Ser. 98/10: 49p.

Overholtz, W.J., S.H. Clark, and D.Y. White. 1983. A review of the status of the Georges Bank and Gulf of Maine haddock stocks for 1983. Woods Hole Lab. Ref. Doc. 83-23, NOAA, NMFS, p.1-33.

Palmer, M. 2008. A Method to Apportion Landings with Unknown Area, Month and Unspecified Market Categories Among Landings with Similar Region and Fleet Characteristics. Groundfish Assessment Review Meeting (GARM III-Biological Reference Points Meeting). Working Paper 4.4. 9 p.

Rivard, D. 1980. Back-calculating production from cohort analysis, with discussion on surplus production for two redfish stocks. CAFSAC Res. Doc. 80/23: 26 p.

Schuck, H.A. 1951. Studies of Georges Bank haddock, Part I: Landings by pounds, numbers and sizes of fish. Fish. Bull. U.S., 52: 151-176.

TMGC. 2003. Transboundary Management Guidance Committee Guidance Document 2003/1: 7 p.

Van Eeckhaute, L., and J. Brodziak. 2006. Assessment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for 2006. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2006/06: 76 p.

Van Eeckhaute, L., J. Sameoto and A. Glass. 2010. Discards of Atlantic cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder from the 2009 Canadian scallop fishery on Georges Bank. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2010/10: 7p.

Van Eeckhaute, L., L. Brooks, and M. Traver. 2008. Assessment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for 2008. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2008/02: 81 p.

Van Eeckhaute, L., L. Brooks, and M. Traver. 2009. Assessment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for 2009. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2009/02: 96 p.

Van Eeckhaute, L., M. Traver, and R. Mayo. 2007. Assessment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for 2007. TRAC Ref. Doc. 2007/07: 77 p.

Van Eeckhaute, L., S. Gavaris, and H. Stone. 2005. Estimation of cod, haddock and yellowtail flounder discards from the Canadian Georges Bank scallop fishery from 1960 to 2004. DFO TRAC Ref. Doc. 2005/02: 21 p.

Waiwood, K.G., and J.D. Neilson. 1985. The 1985 assessment of 5Ze haddock. CAFSAC Res. Doc. 85/95:49 p.

Wigley S.E., P. Hersey, and J.E. Palmer. 2008a. A Description of the Allocation Procedure Applied to the 1994 to 2007 Commercial Landings Data. US Dept. Commer., Northeast Fish. Sci. Cent. Ref. Doc. 08-18; 61 p.

Wigley, S.E., M.C. Palmer, J. Blaylock, and P.J. Rago. 2008b. A Brief Description of the Discard Estimation for the National By-Catch Report. Northeast Fish. Sci. Cent. Ref. Doc. 08-02; 35 p.

Table 1. Nominal catches (mt) of haddock from eastern Georges Bank (EGB) during 1969-2009. For "Other" it was assumed that 40\% of the total 5 Z catch was in EGB. USA landings and 1989 to 2007 USA discards were revised (Van Eeckhaute et al. 2009). Canadian discards are from the scallop fishery and USA discards are from the groundfish fishery.

| Year | Landings |  |  | Discards |  | Totals |  |  | Quotas |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Canada | USA | Other | Canada | USA | Canada | USA | Catch | Canadian | USA ${ }^{2}$ |
| 1969 | 3941 | 6624 | 695 | 123 |  | 4064 | 6624 | 11382 |  |  |
| 1970 | 1970 | 3154 | 357 | 116 |  | 2086 | 3154 | 5597 |  |  |
| 1971 | 1610 | 3533 | 770 | 111 |  | 1721 | 3533 | 6024 |  |  |
| 1972 | 609 | 1551 | 502 | 133 |  | 742 | 1551 | 2795 |  |  |
| 1973 | 1565 | 1397 | 396 | 98 |  | 1663 | 1397 | 3455 |  |  |
| 1974 | 462 | 955 | 573 | 160 | 757 | 622 | 1712 | 2907 |  |  |
| 1975 | 1353 | 1705 | 29 | 186 |  | 1539 | 1705 | 3273 |  |  |
| 1976 | 1355 | 974 | 24 | 160 |  | 1515 | 974 | 2513 |  |  |
| 1977 | 2871 | 2428 |  | 151 | 2966 | 3022 | 5394 | 8416 |  |  |
| 1978 | 9968 | 4725 |  | 177 | 1556 | 10145 | 6281 | 16426 |  |  |
| 1979 | 5080 | 5213 |  | 186 |  | 5266 | 5213 | 10479 |  |  |
| 1980 | 10017 | 5615 |  | 151 | 7561 | 10168 | 13176 | 23344 |  |  |
| 1981 | 5658 | 9081 |  | 177 |  | 5835 | 9081 | 14916 |  |  |
| 1982 | 4872 | 6286 |  | 130 |  | 5002 | 6286 | 11287 |  |  |
| 1983 | 3208 | 4453 |  | 119 |  | 3327 | 4453 | 7780 |  |  |
| 1984 | 1463 | 5121 |  | 124 |  | 1587 | 5121 | 6708 |  |  |
| 1985 | 3484 | 1684 |  | 186 |  | 3670 | 1684 | 5354 |  |  |
| 1986 | 3415 | 2201 |  | 92 |  | 3507 | 2201 | 5708 |  |  |
| 1987 | 4703 | 1418 |  | 138 |  | 4841 | 1418 | 6259 |  |  |
| 1988 | $4046{ }^{1}$ | 1694 |  | 151 |  | 4197 | 1694 | 5891 |  |  |
| 1989 | 3060 | 785 |  | 138 | 137 | 3198 | 922 | 4121 |  |  |
| 1990 | 3340 | 1189 |  | 128 | 76 | 3468 | 1265 | 4732 |  |  |
| 1991 | 5456 | 931 |  | 117 | 0 | 5573 | 931 | 6504 |  |  |
| 1992 | 4058 | 1629 |  | 130 | 9 | 4188 | 1638 | 5826 | 5000 |  |
| 1993 | 3727 | 424 |  | 114 | 106 | 3841 | 530 | 4371 | 5000 |  |
| 1994 | 2411 | 24 |  | 114 | 1279 | 2525 | 1302 | 3827 | 3000 |  |
| 1995 | 2065 | 15 |  | 69 | 0 | 2134 | 16 | 2150 | 2500 |  |
| 1996 | 3663 | 26 |  | 52 | 5 | 3715 | 31 | 3746 | 4500 |  |
| 1997 | 2749 | 55 |  | 60 | 1 | 2809 | 56 | 2865 | 3200 |  |
| 1998 | 3371 | 271 |  | 102 | 0 | 3473 | 271 | 3744 | 3900 |  |
| 1999 | 3681 | 359 |  | 49 | 5 | 3729 | 364 | 4093 | 3900 |  |
| 2000 | 5402 | 340 |  | 29 | 3 | 5431 | 343 | 5774 | 5400 |  |
| 2001 | 6774 | 762 |  | 39 | 22 | 6813 | 784 | 7597 | 6989 |  |
| 2002 | 6488 | 1090 |  | 29 | 16 | 6517 | 1106 | 7623 | 6740 |  |
| 2003 | 6775 | 1677 |  | 98 | 96 | 6874 | 1772 | 8646 | 6933 |  |
| 2004 | 9745 | 1847 |  | 93 | 235 | 9838 | 2081 | 11919 | 9900 | 5100 |
| 2005 | 14484 | 649 |  | 48 | 76 | 14532 | 724 | 15256 | 15410 | 7590 |
| 2006 | 11984 | 313 |  | 62 | 275 | 12047 | 588 | 12634 | 14520 | 7480 |
| 2007 | 11890 | 243 |  | 56 | 298 | 11946 | 541 | 12488 | 12730 | 6270 |
| 2008 | 14781 | 1136 |  | 33 | 44 | 14814 | 1181 | 15995 | 14950 | 8050 |
| 2009 | 17595 | 2011 |  | 54 | 47 | 17648 | 2058 | 19707 | 18,900 | 11,100 |

[^0]Table 2. Regulatory measures implemented for the $5 Z$ and eastern Georges Bank (EGB) fishery management units by the United States (USA) and Canada, respectively, from 1977, when jurisdiction was extended to 200 miles for coastal states, to the present.

|  | USA | Canada |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1977-82 | Mesh size of $51 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ ( 140 mm ), seasonal spawning closures, quotas and trip limits. |  |
| 1982-85 | All catch controls eliminated, retained closed area and mesh size regulations, implemented minimum landings size $(43 \mathrm{~cm})$. | First 5Ze assessment in 1983. |
| Oct. 1984 | Implementation of the 'Hague' line, the boundary between Canada and the USA. |  |
| 1985 | $5^{1 / 2 "}$ mesh size, Areas 1 and 2 closed February-May. |  |
| 1989 |  | Combined cod-haddock-pollock quota for 4 X - 5Zc |
| 1990 |  | EGB adopted as management unit. For mobile gear (MG) < 65 ft . - trip limits with a $30 \%$ by-catch of haddock to a maximum of 8 trips of $35,000 \mathrm{lbs}$ per trip between June $1^{\text {st }}$ and October $31^{\text {st }}$ and 130 mm square mesh required. <br> Fixed gear required to use large hooks until June |
| 1991 | Established overfishing definitions for haddock. | MG < 65 ft similar to 1990 but mesh size increased to 145 mm diamond. |
| 1992 |  | Introduction of Individual Transferable Quotas (ITQ) and dockside monitoring. Total allowable catch $(T A C)=5000 \mathrm{mt}$. |
| 1993 | Area 2 closure in effect from January $1^{\text {st }}$ June $30^{\text {th }}$. | Otter trawl (OT) fishery permitted to operate in January and February. <br> Increase in use of square mesh. TAC = 5000 mt . |
| 1994 | January: Expanded Area 2 closure to include June and increased extent of area. <br> Area 1 closure not in effect. <br> 500 lb trip limit. <br> Catch data obtained from mandatory log <br> books combined with dealer reports <br> (replaces interview system). <br> May: 6" mesh restriction. <br> December: Area 1,2 closed year-round. | Spawning closure extended to January $1^{\text {st }}$ to May $31^{\text {st }}$. <br> Fixed gear vessels must choose between $5 Z$ or 4 X for the period of June to September. Small fish protocol. Increased at sea monitoring. OT > 65 could not begin fishing until July $1^{\text {st }}$. Predominantly square mesh by end of year. TAC $=3000 \mathrm{mt}$. |
| 1995 |  | All OT vessels using square mesh. <br> Fixed gear vessels with a history since 1990 of $25 t$ or more for 3 years of cod, haddock, pollock, hake or cusk combined can participate in $5 Z$ fishery. <br> ITQ vessel require at least $2 t$ of cod and $8 t$ of haddock quota to fish Georges. TAC = 2500 mt . <br> Restrictions on catching of cod and haddock under 43 cm (small fish protocol). |
| 1996 | July: Additional Days-at-Sea restrictions, trip limit raised to 1000 lbs . | Fixed gear history requirement dropped. TAC $=4500 \mathrm{mt}$. |
| 1997 | May: Additional scheduled Days-at-sea restrictions. <br> September: Trip limit raised to $1000 \mathrm{lbs} /$ day, maximum of $10,000 \mathrm{lbs} /$ trip. | Vessels over 65 ft operated on enterprise allocations, otter trawlers under 65 ft on individual quotas, fixed gear vessels $45-65 \mathrm{ft}$ on self-administered individual quotas and |


|  | USA | Canada |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | fixed gear vessels under 45 ft on community quotas administered by local boards. TAC = $3,200 \mathrm{mt}$. |
| 1998 | Sept. 1: Trip limit raised to $3000 \mathrm{lbs} /$ day, maximum of $30,000 \mathrm{lbs} /$ trip. | Fixed gear vessels $45-65 \mathrm{ft}$ operated on individual quotas. $\mathrm{TAC}=3,900 \mathrm{mt}$. |
| 1999 | May $1^{\text {st }}$ : Trip limit 2,000 lbs/day, max. 20,000 lbs/trip. <br> Square mesh size increased to 6.5" <br> (diamond is 6"). <br> June 15 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ : Scallop exemption fishery in Closed Area II. <br> November $5^{\text {th }}$ : Trip limit 5,000 lbs/day, max. $50,000 \mathrm{lbs} /$ trip. | TAC $=3,900 \mathrm{mt} . ;$ mandatory cod separator panel when no observer on board. |
| 2000 | October: Daily trip limit suspended to April 2001 but retained max. trip limit of 50,000 lbs/trip. | TAC $=5,400 \mathrm{mt}$. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline 2001- \\ & 2002 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Day and trip limit adjustments. Daily trip limit suspended July 5, 2002. | TAC $=6,989$ and 6,740 mt for 2001 and 2002, respectively. |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2002- \\ & 2003 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 30,000 - 50,000 lb/trip limit. <br> Trip limit suspended in Ocober 2003. | TAC $=6,933 \mathrm{mt} \mathrm{for} 2003$. |
| Canada - USA Resource Sharing Agreement on Georges Bank |  |  |
| 2004 | May $1^{\text {st }}$, day and trip limits removed. TAC $^{1}=$ $5,100 \mathrm{mt}$. October $1^{\text {st: }}$ unit areas 561 and 562 closed to groundfish vessels. November 19 ${ }^{\text {th }}$ : Special Access Program (SAP) for haddock opened. December $31^{\text {st }}$ : Haddock SAP closed. | TAC $=9,900 \mathrm{mt}$. |
| 2005 | TAC $^{1}=7,590 \mathrm{mt}$. January $14^{\text {th }}$ : separator trawl required. Fishery was closed August 26 when cod by-catch quota reached. | TAC $=15,410 \mathrm{mt}$; exploratory winter fishery January to February 18, 2005. |
| 2006 | $\mathrm{TAC}^{1}=7,480 \mathrm{mt}$; EGB area closed to USA fishery in first half of year when USA cod quota nearly reached. | TAC = 14,520 mt; exploratory winter fishery January to February 6, 2006. |
| 2007 | $\operatorname{TAC}^{1}=6,270 \mathrm{mt}$. June $20^{\text {in }}:$ EGB area closed to USA fishery due to USA cod catch nearing quota. August $9^{\text {th }}$ : Minimum haddock size reduced to 18 inches October $20^{\text {th }}$ : EGB area opened to USA fishery. | TAC $=12,730 \mathrm{mt}$; exploratory winter fishery January to February 15, 2007. |
| 2008 | $\operatorname{TAC}^{1}=8,050 \mathrm{mt}$. Minimum size reverts back to 19 in. in August. Prohibitions on yellowtail flounder fishing January to April. Trawl fishery opening delayed until August $1^{\text {st }}$. Ruhle trawl (type of separator trawl) approved for use beginning September $15^{\text {th }}$. Restrictions on cod catches. | TAC $=14,950 \mathrm{mt}$; winter fishery January 1 to Februar 8, 2008. |
| 2009 | $\mathrm{TAC}^{1}=11,100 \mathrm{mt}$. <br> May $1^{\text {st. }}$ Interim action by NMFS set the minimum size at 18 inches. | TAC $=18,900 \mathrm{mt}$; winter fishery January 1 to February 7, 2009. Industry test fishery/survey in deep water in February to assess spawning condition of haddock in deep water. Test fishery terminated after 2 trips. |

Table 3. Canadian landings (mt) of haddock from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2009 by gear category and tonnage class for principal gears.

| Year | Otter Trawl |  |  |  |  |  |  | Longline |  |  |  | Scallop Fishery | Other | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Side | Stern |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $1^{1}$ | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | Total ${ }^{2}$ | $1^{1}$ | 2 | 3 | Total |  |  |  |
| 1969 | 777 |  | 0 | 1 | 225 | 2902 | 3127 |  | 2 | 21 | 23 | 15 | 0 | 3941 |
| 1970 | 575 |  | 2 | 0 | 133 | 1179 | 1314 |  | 6 | 72 | 78 | 2 | 1 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 501 |  | 0 | 0 | 16 | 939 | 955 |  | 18 | 129 | 151 | 3 | 0 | 1610 |
| 1972 | 148 |  | 0 | 0 | 2 | 260 | 263 |  | 23 | 169 | 195 | 1 | 2 | 609 |
| 1973 | 633 |  | 0 | 0 | 60 | 766 | 826 |  | 23 | 80 | 105 | 0 | 1 | 1565 |
| 1974 | 27 |  | 0 | 6 | 8 | 332 | 346 |  | 29 | 59 | 88 | 1 | 0 | 462 |
| 1975 | 222 |  | 0 | 1 | 60 | 963 | 1024 |  | 25 | 81 | 107 | 0 | 0 | 1353 |
| 1976 | 217 |  | 0 | 2 | 59 | 905 | 967 |  | 48 | 108 | 156 | 0 | 15 | 1355 |
| 1977 | 370 |  | 92 | 243 | 18 | 2025 | 2378 |  | 43 | 51 | 94 | 1 | 28 | 2871 |
| 1978 | 2456 |  | 237 | 812 | 351 | 5639 | 7039 |  | 121 | 47 | 169 | 17 | 287 | 9968 |
| 1979 | 1622 |  | 136 | 858 | 627 | 1564 | 3185 |  | 190 | 80 | 271 | 2 | 0 | 5080 |
| 1980 | 1444 |  | 354 | 359 | 950 | 6254 | 7917 |  | 129 | 51 | 587 | 4 | 65 | 10017 |
| 1981 | 478 |  | 448 | 629 | 737 | 2344 | 4159 |  | 331 | 99 | 1019 | 1 | 1 | 5658 |
| 1982 | 115 |  | 189 | 318 | 187 | 3341 | 4045 |  | 497 | 187 | 712 | 0 | 0 | 4872 |
| 1983 | 106 |  | 615 | 431 | 107 | 1130 | 2283 |  | 593 | 195 | 815 | 1 | 3 | 3208 |
| 1984 | 5 |  | 180 | 269 | 21 | 149 | 620 |  | 614 | 192 | 835 | 2 | 1 | 1463 |
| 1985 | 72 |  | 840 | 1401 | 155 | 348 | 2745 |  | 562 | 33 | 626 | 2 | 39 | 3484 |
| 1986 | 51 |  | 829 | 1378 | 95 | 432 | 2734 |  | 475 | 98 | 594 | 4 | 32 | 3415 |
| 1987 | 48 |  | 782 | 1448 | 49 | 1241 | 3521 |  | 854 | 113 | 1046 | 38 | 50 | 4703 |
| $1988{ }^{3}$ | 72 |  | 1091 | 1456 | 186 | 398 | 3183 |  | 428 | 200 | 695 | 16 | 80 | 4046 |
| 1989 | 0 |  | 489 | 573 | 376 | 536 | 1976 |  | 713 | 175 | 977 | 12 | 95 | 3060 |
| 1990 | 0 |  | 928 | 890 | 116 | 471 | 2411 |  | 623 | 173 | 853 | 7 | 69 | 3340 |
| 1991 | 0 |  | 1610 | 1647 | 81 | 689 | 4028 |  | 900 | 271 | 1309 | 8 | 111 | 5456 |
| 1992 | 0 |  | 797 | 1084 | 56 | 645 | 2583 |  | 984 | 245 | 1384 | 4 | 87 | 4058 |
| 1993 | 0 |  | 535 | 1179 | 67 | 699 | 2489 |  | 794 | 156 | 1143 | 2 | 93 | 3727 |
| 1994 | 0 |  | 495 | 911 | 79 | 112 | 1597 |  | 498 | 47 | 714 | 9 | 91 | 2411 |
| 1995 | 0 |  | 523 | 896 | 14 | 214 | 1647 |  | 256 | 75 | 390 | 7 | 21 | 2065 |
| 1996 | 1 |  | 836 | 1405 | 166 | 270 | 2689 |  | 561 | 107 | 947 | 0 | 26 | 3663 |
| 1997 | 0 |  | 680 | 1123 | 91 | 96 | 1991 |  | 501 | 116 | 722 | 0 | 36 | 2749 |
| 1998 | 0 |  | 863 | 1340 | 98 | 71 | 2422 |  | 570 | 252 | 921 | 0 | 28 | 3371 |
| 1999 | 0 |  | 954 | 1471 | 174 | 145 | 2761 |  | 486 | 241 | 887 | 0 | 32 | 3680 |
| 2000 | 0 |  | 1313 | 2269 | 230 | 246 | 4146 |  | 619 | 258 | 1186 | 0 | 70 | 5402 |
| 2001 | 0 |  | 1564 | 2555 | 0 | 757 | 5112 |  | 754 | 302 | 1633 | 0 | 29 | 6774 |
| 2002 | 0 |  | 1217 | 2720 | 0 | 657 | 4954 |  | 794 | 151 | 1521 | 0 | 12 | 6488 |
| 2003 | 0 |  | 1186 | 3246 | 0 | 0 | 4985 |  | 806 | 249 | 1776 | 0 | 14 | 6775 |
| 2004 | 0 |  | 2152 | 4651 | 0 | 67 | 7744 |  | 716 | 223 | 2000 | 0 | 1 | 9745 |
| 2005 | 0 | 1467 | 2929 | 7393 | 326 | 0 | 12115 | 1645 | 646 | 78 | 2368 | 0 | 1 | 14484 |
| 2006 | 0 | 1605 | 1805 | 6076 | 601 | 0 | 10088 | 1321 | 491 | 84 | 1896 | 0 | 1 | 11984 |
| 2007 | 0 | 1782 | 1982 | 6112 | 159 | 0 | 10034 | 1463 | 363 | 28 | 1854 | 0 | 1 | 11890 |
| 2008 | 0 | 2308 | 2413 | 7894 | 0 | 0 | 12615 | 1632 | 532 | 0 | 2164 | 0 | 2 | 14781 |
| 2009 | 0 | 2384 | 3112 | 9884 | 27 | 0 | 15407 | 1600 | 585 | 0 | 2185 | 0 | 3 | 17595 |

[^1]Table 4. Monthly landings (mt) of haddock by Canada from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2008.

| Year | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1969 | 105 | 74 | 6 | 291 | 588 | 691 | 559 | 580 | 551 | 360 | 102 | 34 | 3941 |
| 1970 | 2 | 105 | 0 | 1 | 574 | 345 | 103 | 456 | 242 | 103 | 26 | 12 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 0 | 9 | 1 | 0 | 400 | 132 | 283 | 278 | 97 | 246 | 141 | 21 | 1610 |
| 1972 | 0 | 119 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 111 | 84 | 116 | 98 | 68 | 7 | 2 | 609 |
| 1973 | 4 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 184 | 198 | 572 | 339 | 232 | 22 | 4 | 1565 |
| 1974 | 19 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 63 | 53 | 96 | 61 | 92 | 19 | 462 |
| 1975 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 166 | 256 | 482 | 100 | 166 | 118 | 45 | 1353 |
| 1976 | 0 | 7 | 62 | 68 | 60 | 587 | 152 | 190 | 186 | 26 | 9 | 7 | 1355 |
| 1977 | 102 | 177 | 7 | 0 | 23 | 519 | 1059 | 835 | 13 | 59 | 56 | 22 | 2871 |
| 1978 | 104 | 932 | 44 | 22 | 21 | 319 | 405 | 85 | 642 | 5433 | 1962 | 0 | 9968 |
| 1979 | 123 | 898 | 400 | 175 | 69 | 1393 | 885 | 396 | 406 | 261 | 53 | 22 | 5080 |
| 1980 | 38 | 134 | 14 | 29 | 223 | 2956 | 2300 | 965 | 1411 | 1668 | 104 | 176 | 10017 |
| 881 | 38 | 481 | 568 | 4 | 254 | 1357 | 1241 | 726 | 292 | 82 | 378 | 239 | 5658 |
| 982 | 129 | 309 | 1 | 11 | 46 | 1060 | 769 | 682 | 585 | 837 | 398 | 44 | 4872 |
| 1983 | 32 | 67 | 29 | 47 | 60 | 1288 | 387 | 483 | 526 | 195 | 88 | 6 | 3208 |
| 1984 | 3 | 5 | 81 | 88 | 73 | 433 | 219 | 254 | 211 | 71 | 25 | 0 | 1463 |
| 1985 | 1 | 11 | 33 | 99 | 26 | 354 | 392 | 1103 | 718 | 594 | 61 | 93 | 3484 |
| 1986 | 11 | 28 | 79 | 99 | 40 | 1339 | 1059 | 369 | 233 | 139 | 12 | 8 | 3415 |
| 1987 | 24 | 26 | 138 | 70 | 12 | 1762 | 1383 | 665 | 405 | 107 | 97 | 14 | 4703 |
| $1988{ }^{1}$ | 39 | 123 | 67 | 79 | 15 | 1816 | 1360 | 315 | 130 | 65 | 13 | 24 | 4046 |
| 1989 | 33 | 94 | 48 | 7 | 20 | 1398 | 356 | 566 | 141 | 272 | 108 | 18 | 3060 |
| 1990 | 35 | 14 | 50 | 0 | 7 | 1178 | 668 | 678 | 469 | 199 | 18 | 22 | 3340 |
| 1991 | 144 | 166 | 49 | 26 | 21 | 1938 | 1004 | 705 | 566 | 576 | 123 | 137 | 5456 |
| 1992 | 118 | 205 | 97 | 152 | 36 | 1381 | 619 | 414 | 398 | 401 | 209 | 28 | 4058 |
| 1993 | 468 | 690 | 96 | 78 | 25 | 723 | 505 | 329 | 202 | 198 | 230 | 183 | 3727 |
| 1994 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 398 | 693 | 373 | 375 | 220 | 211 | 133 | 2411 |
| 1995 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 762 | 327 | 290 | 281 | 109 | 197 | 93 | 2065 |
| 1996 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1067 | 672 | 706 | 359 | 278 | 191 | 391 | 3663 |
| 1997 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 328 | 751 | 772 | 426 | 190 | 116 | 166 | 2749 |
| 1998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 687 | 420 | 580 | 707 | 542 | 164 | 271 | 3371 |
| 1999 | 37 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 898 | 975 | 562 | 573 | 295 | 269 | 70 | 3681 |
| 2000 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1368 | 1175 | 1026 | 848 | 658 | 175 | 150 | 5402 |
| 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 971 | 1335 | 930 | 1267 | 1075 | 647 | 548 | 6774 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 572 | 1703 | 983 | 1364 | 820 | 593 | 452 | 6488 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 840 | 1767 | 1290 | 930 | 952 | 676 | 320 | 6775 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1547 | 2268 | 2109 | 1753 | 1275 | 556 | 236 | 9745 |
| 2005 | 1025 | 1182 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1423 | 3004 | 3820 | 2199 | 1198 | 357 | 266 | 14484 |
| 2006 | 1176 | 381 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1093 | 2433 | 2668 | 2211 | 1149 | 558 | 316 | 11984 |
| 2007 | 1100 | 454 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1432 | 3034 | 2510 | 1916 | 991 | 231 | 222 | 11890 |
| 2008 | 1867 | 1604 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1640 | 2539 | 2446 | 2382 | 1314 | 645 | 343 | 14781 |
| 2009 | 2977 | 947 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2217 | 1996 | 2889 | 2479 | 2191 | 1239 | 659 | 17595 |

[^2]Table 5. Monthly landings (mt) of haddock by the United States from eastern Georges Bank during 19692009. An allocation algorithm was applied to landings from 1994 to 2009 to determine area fished (Wigley et al. 2008a).

| Year | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1969 | 525 | 559 | 976 | 1826 | 670 | 810 | 204 | 219 | 249 | 226 | 203 | 157 | 6624 |
| 1970 | 169 | 219 | 242 | 375 | 608 | 374 | 324 | 333 | 179 | 219 | 61 | 50 | 3154 |
| 1971 | 155 | 361 | 436 | 483 | 668 | 503 | 338 | 152 | 147 | 165 | 58 | 68 | 3533 |
| 1972 | 150 | 196 | 91 | 90 | 239 | 261 | 97 | 164 | 84 | 63 | 52 | 64 | 1551 |
| 1973 | 90 | 111 | 77 | 85 | 139 | 365 | 217 | 196 | 37 | 3 | 22 | 55 | 1397 |
| 1974 | 135 | 70 | 47 | 70 | 122 | 160 | 165 | 43 | 27 | 6 | 19 | 91 | 955 |
| 1975 | 152 | 123 | 32 | 116 | 388 | 489 | 138 | 95 | 57 | 24 | 52 | 39 | 1705 |
| 1976 | 116 | 147 | 84 | 106 | 323 | 162 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 974 |
| 1977 | 75 | 211 | 121 | 154 | 374 | 372 | 434 | 191 | 73 | 52 | 146 | 226 | 2428 |
| 1978 | 336 | 437 | 263 | 584 | 752 | 750 | 467 | 221 | 245 | 426 | 194 | 49 | 4725 |
| 1979 | 274 | 329 | 352 | 548 | 766 | 816 | 588 | 659 | 224 | 202 | 282 | 172 | 5213 |
| 1980 | 632 | 1063 | 742 | 784 | 711 | 461 | 324 | 254 | 221 | 91 | 110 | 222 | 5615 |
| 1981 | 551 | 1852 | 634 | 628 | 882 | 1327 | 1233 | 873 | 321 | 284 | 242 | 255 | 9081 |
| 1982 | 425 | 755 | 502 | 348 | 719 | 1805 | 757 | 145 | 201 | 216 | 276 | 138 | 6286 |
| 1983 | 492 | 931 | 272 | 181 | 310 | 1145 | 231 | 178 | 187 | 110 | 227 | 190 | 4453 |
| 1984 | 540 | 961 | 366 | 281 | 627 | 1047 | 370 | 303 | 250 | 196 | 92 | 89 | 5121 |
| 1985 | 165 | 190 | 254 | 300 | 352 | 206 | 60 | 47 | 1 | 24 | 41 | 43 | 1683 |
| 1986 | 184 | 396 | 334 | 479 | 496 | 221 | 31 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | 29 | 2201 |
| 1987 | 225 | 52 | 43 | 307 | 233 | 342 | 67 | 30 | 24 | 4 | 23 | 68 | 1418 |
| 1988 | 196 | 152 | 207 | 245 | 366 | 316 | 30 | 19 | 6 | 1 | 45 | 110 | 1694 |
| 1989 | 114 | 56 | 47 | 164 | 161 | 145 | 15 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 25 | 46 | 785 |
| 1990 | 148 | 21 | 155 | 274 | 214 | 306 | 23 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 16 | 19 | 1189 |
| 1991 | 105 | 28 | 76 | 133 | 89 | 434 | 1 | 20 | 6 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 931 |
| 1992 | 253 | 81 | 51 | 149 | 353 | 669 | 20 | 20 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 1629 |
| 1993 | 15 | 12 | 16 | 55 | 88 | 209 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 8 | 424 |
| 1994 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 24 |
| 1995 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 15 |
| 1996 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 26 |
| 1997 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 55 |
| 1998 | 5 | 19 | 23 | 29 | 31 | 50 | 21 | 17 | 39 | 22 | 1 | 15 | 271 |
| 1999 | 35 | 15 | 30 | 52 | 71 | 62 | 23 | 18 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 359 |
| 2000 | 6 | 13 | 89 | 48 | 42 | 22 | 21 | 15 | 24 | 2 | 17 | 42 | 340 |
| 2001 | 42 | 9 | 228 | 146 | 81 | 97 | 51 | 12 | 8 | 38 | 21 | 31 | 762 |
| 2002 | 92 | 105 | 91 | 150 | 272 | 175 | 66 | 46 | 17 | 42 | 11 | 24 | 1090 |
| 2003 | 94 | 24 | 86 | 506 | 310 | 319 | 57 | 17 | 4 | 51 | 40 | 169 | 1677 |
| 2004 | 97 | 21 | 174 | 725 | 101 | 349 | 256 | 26 | 57 | 5 | 5 | 31 | 1847 |
| $2005{ }^{1}$ | 2 | 0 | 45 | 34 | 210 | 158 | 103 | 93 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 649 |
| $2006{ }^{1}$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 23 | 192 | 87 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 313 |
| $2007{ }^{1}$ | 1 | 1 | 5 | 71 | 38 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 44 | 0 | 243 |
| $2008{ }^{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 7 | 20 | 25 | 86 | 33 | 84 | 65 | 140 | 127 | 550 | 1136 |
| 2009 | 13 | 3 | 20 | 622 | 38 | 114 | 25 | 463 | 147 | 29 | 194 | 343 | 2011 |

[^3]Table 6. United States landings (mt) of haddock from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2009 by gear category and tonnage class. An allocation algorithm was applied to landings from 1994 to 2009 to determine area fished (Wigley et al. 2008a).

| Year | $\begin{gathered} \text { Otter Trawl } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | 4 | Other | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1969 | 3013 | 3610 | 0 | 6624 |
| 1970 | 1602 | 1551 | 0 | 3154 |
| 1971 | 1760 | 1768 | 0 | 3533 |
| 1972 | 861 | 690 | 0 | 1551 |
| 1973 | 638 | 759 | 0 | 1397 |
| 1974 | 443 | 512 | 0 | 955 |
| 1975 | 1025 | 679 | 0 | 1705 |
| 1976 | 671 | 303 | 0 | 974 |
| 1977 | 1724 | 703 | 0 | 2428 |
| 1978 | 3140 | 1582 | 3 | 4725 |
| 1979 | 3285 | 1927 | 1 | 5213 |
| 1980 | 2654 | 2955 | 4 | 5615 |
| 1981 | 3601 | 5433 | 15 | 9081 |
| 1982 | 2589 | 3660 | 37 | 6286 |
| 1983 | 1162 | 3276 | 15 | 4453 |
| 1984 | 1855 | 3261 | 5 | 5121 |
| 1985 | 857 | 823 | 4 | 1683 |
| 1986 | 993 | 1207 | 1 | 2201 |
| 1987 | 766 | 651 | 1 | 1418 |
| 1988 | 920 | 768 | 6 | 1694 |
| 1989 | 359 | 419 | 6 | 785 |
| 1990 | 488 | 697 | 4 | 1189 |
| 1991 | 404 | 527 | 0 | 931 |
| 1992 | 650 | 979 | 0 | 1629 |
| 1993 | 153 | 272 | 0 | 424 |
| 1994 | 13 | 11 | 0 | 24 |
| 1995 | 4 | 11 | 0 | 15 |
| 1996 | 12 | 14 | 0 | 26 |
| 1997 | 39 | 15 | 1 | 55 |
| 1998 | 123 | 147 | 1 | 271 |
| 1999 | 126 | 229 | 4 | 359 |
| 2000 | 107 | 233 | 0 | 340 |
| 2001 | 248 | 513 | 1 | 762 |
| 2002 | 462 | 626 | 2 | 1090 |
| 2003 | 798 | 879 | 0 | 1677 |
| 2004 | 676 | 1169 | 2 | 1847 |
| 2005 | 255 | 359 | 35 | 649 |
| 2006 | 159 | 110 | 44 | 313 |
| 2007 | 136 | 91 | 17 | 243 |
| 2008 | 266 | 761 | 109 | 1136 |
| 2009 | 578 | 1299 | 134 | 2011 |

Table 7. United States landings and discards of haddock in 2009 by quarter and market category from eastern Georges Bank and National Marine Fisheries Service sampling intensity for lengths and ages. Note that summaries by market category are not possible for discards as the fish are discarded at sea and are not given a market category.

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Market Category | Large | Scrod | Unclassified | Total |
|  |  | Landings (mt) |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Quarter 1 | 6 | 30 | 0 | 36 |
| Quarter 2 | 79 | 691 | 4 | 774 |
| Quarter 3 | 48 | 588 | 0 | 636 |
| Quarter 4 | 62 | 504 | 0 | 566 |
| Total | 194 | 1813 | 5 | 2011 |


|  | Number measured |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quarter 1 | 156 | 103 | 0 | 259 |
| Quarter 2 | 217 | 154 | 0 | 371 |
| Quarter 3 | 696 | 430 | 0 | 1126 |
| Quarter 4 | 384 | 392 | 0 | 776 |
| Total | 1453 | 1079 | 0 | 2532 |

Number aged

| Quarter 1 | 64 | 50 | 0 | 114 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quarter 2 | 101 | 77 | 0 | 178 |
| Quarter 3 | 347 | 188 | 0 | 535 |
| Quarter 4 | 174 | 175 | 0 | 349 |
| Total | 686 | 490 | 0 | 1176 |

## Discards (mt)

| Quarter 1 | N/A | N/A |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Quarter 2 | N/A | N/A | 27 | 27 |
| Quarter 3 | N/A | N/A |  |  |
| Quarter 4 | N/A | N/A | 20 | 20 |
| Total | N/A | N/A | 47 | 47 |

Table 8. Haddock age and length samples for landings from the Canadian groundfish fishery and for discards from the scallop dredge fishery in 2009 from eastern Georges Bank. (OTB=Otter Trawl Bottom, LL=Long Line, GN=Gill Net, DR=Scallop Dredge)

| Qtr. | Gear | Month | Landings (kg) | Length Frequency Samples |  |  |  | Ages ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | At Sea |  | Port |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Trips | Measured | Samples | Measured |  |
| 1 | OTB | Jan | 2,976,856 | 22 | 12,302 | 11 | 2,597 | Survey $=525$ |
|  |  | Feb | 947,168 | 7 | 3,298 | 2 | 495 | Port/AtSea $=82$ |
|  | DR ${ }^{1}$ |  | 17,552 | 5 | 718 |  |  | Total $=607^{5}$ |
| 2 | OTB | June | 2,217,335 | 25 | 23,081 | 10 | 2,430 | Port $=197$ |
|  | $\mathrm{GN}^{2}$ | June | 60 |  |  |  |  | At Sea $=155$ |
|  | DR ${ }^{1}$ |  | 13,212 | 5 | 404 |  |  | Total $=352^{6}$ |
| 3 | OTB | July | 1,710,872 | 14 | 9,747 | 6 | 1,394 | Port $=403$ <br> At Sea $=31$ <br> Total $=434^{7}$ |
|  | LL | Aug | 2,148,302 | 16 | 11,440 | 6 | 1,392 |  |
|  |  | Sept | 1,728,686 | 11 | 7,322 | 4 | 927 |  |
|  |  | July | 284,139 | 6 | 9,447 | 3 | 729 |  |
|  |  | Aug | 739,600 | 15 | 15,643 | 6 | 1,425 |  |
|  | GN | Sept | 749,162 | 10 | 12,146 | 5 | 1,219 |  |
|  |  | July | 532 | 1 | 38 | 1 | 140 |  |
|  |  | Aug | 991 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Sept | 1,502 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{HL}^{3}$ | Sept | 21 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | DR ${ }^{1}$ |  | 11,573 | 6 | 195 |  |  |  |
| 4 | OTB | Oct | 1,843,452 | 8 | 9,978 | 9 | 2,093 | Port $=373$ <br> At Sea $=18$ <br> Total $=391^{8}$ |
|  | LL | Nov | 1,175,513 | 9 | 10,479 | 5 | 1,195 |  |
|  |  | Dec | 658,415 | 4 | 3,757 | 5 | 1,158 |  |
|  |  | Oct | 347,725 | 6 | 5,830 | 2 | 492 |  |
|  |  | Nov | 63,937 |  |  | 2 | 481 |  |
|  |  | Dec | 108 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\mathrm{GN}^{2}$ | Oct | 279 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | DR ${ }^{1}$ |  | 11,496 | 4 | 386 |  |  |  |
| Totals |  |  | 17,648,488 | 174 | 136,211 | 77 | 18,167 | 1,784 |

${ }^{1}$ Scallop fishery samples were combined by quarter.
${ }^{2}$ Gillnet landings combined with Q3.
${ }^{3}$ Handline landings added to September LL landings.
${ }^{4}$ When otoliths were not available for a length grouping, ages were estimated.
${ }^{5}$ Ages for 1 length grouping were estimated and are not included in total.
${ }^{6}$ Ages for 3 length groupings were estimated and are not included in total.
${ }^{7}$ Ages for 11 length groupings were estimated and are not included in total.
${ }^{8}$ Ages for 9 length groupings were estimated and are not included in total.

Table 9. Inter- and intra-reader testing for Georges Bank haddock ageing. SS=S. Sutherland (National Marine Fisheries Service, (NMFS)), LVE=L. Van Eeckhaute and DK=D. Knox (Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans, DFO), GB=Georges Bank, CV=coefficient of variation.

| Sample Source | Test Type | Date Completed | Age Reader | Sample Size | $\begin{aligned} & \text { CV } \\ & \text { (\%) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Agreement } \\ & (\%) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2008 Can. commercial samples (Q1-4) | Precision | Autumn 2009 | DK vs DK | 899 | 0.96 | 93 |
| 2008 Can. commercial samples (Q1-4) | Inter-reader | Autumn 2009 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { DK vs } \\ & \text { LVE } \end{aligned}$ | 897 | 0.96 | 94 |
|  | Exchange | Spring 2010 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SS vs } \\ & \text { LVE } \end{aligned}$ | 55 | 1.01 | 93 |
| DFO 2010 survey | Exchange | Spring 2010 | DK vs SS | 55 | 1.26 | 93 |
|  | Inter-reader | Spring 2010 | DK vs <br> LVE | 58 | 1.18 | 90 |
| 2009 Can. commercial samples (Q2-4) | Exchange | Spring 2010 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SS vs } \\ & \text { LVE } \end{aligned}$ | 46 | 1.69 | 85 |
|  | Exchange | Spring 2010 | DK vs SS | 47 | $4.13{ }^{1}$ | 77 |
|  | Inter-reader | Spring 2010 | DK vs <br> LVE | 48 | 3.25 | 83 |
| $\begin{gathered} 2009 \text { Can. } \\ \text { commercial } \\ \text { samples (Q1) } \end{gathered}$ | Precision | Spring 2010 | DK vs DK | 84 | 1.96 | 81 |
| 2009 Can. commercial samples (Q2) | Precision | Spring 2010 | DK vs DK | 98 | 2.00 | 87 |
| 2009 Can. commercial samples (Q3 | Precision | Spring 2010 | DK vs DK | 116 | 1.87 | 90 |
| 2009 Can. commercial samples (Q4) | Precision | Spring 2010 | DK vs DK | 104 | 0.62 | 95 |
| 2009 Can. commercial samples (Q1-4) | Precision | Spring 2010 | DK vs DK | 402 | 1.60 | 89 |
| NMFS 2009autumn survey(HB200904) | Exchange | Spring 2010 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SS vs } \\ & \text { LVE } \end{aligned}$ | 50 |  | 88 |
|  | Exchange | Spring 2010 | DK vs SS | 49 | $3.86{ }^{1}$ | 82 |
|  | Inter-reader | Spring 2010 | DK vs LVE | 50 |  | 85 |
| 2009 USA commercial samples (Q1-2) | Exchange | Spring 2010 | SS vs LVE | 51 |  | 82 |
|  | Exchange | Spring 2010 | DK vs SS | 51 | $4.09^{1}$ | 63 |
|  | Inter-reader | Spring 2010 | DK vs <br> LVE | 51 |  | 69 |

[^4]Table 10. Components of the 2009 catch at age in numbers of haddock from eastern Georges Bank by quarter or half year. Note that the half year USA landings catches at age have not been prorated to total half year landings so do not add up to the yearly total, which includes all landings.

|  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 0+ |
| Canadian Landings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 Q1 | 0 | 0 | 2040 | 47270 | 189137 | 18266 | 2144738 | 38899 | 9010 | 104573 | 2553933 |
| 2009 Q2 | 0 | 0 | 29787 | 47777 | 150107 | 42693 | 1229741 | 9072 | 1911 | 12730 | 1523819 |
| 2009 Q3 | 0 | 3615 | 18280 | 39452 | 236441 | 104427 | 4125113 | 0 | 18370 | 84285 | 4629983 |
| 2009 Q4 | 0 | 8739 | 66429 | 41114 | 93993 | 71027 | 2329656 | 18033 | 15644 | 91272 | 2735908 |
| Year total | 0 | 12354 | 116536 | 175613 | 669678 | 236414 | 9829247 | 66005 | 44935 | 292861 | 11443642 |
| United States Landings ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 H1 ${ }^{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24369 | 12563 | 435651 | 6093 | 8940 | 54314 | 541930 |
| $2009 \mathrm{H}^{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9646 | 29237 | 8776 | 804136 | 0 | 3296 | 25170 | 880261 |
| Year total ${ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9668 | 53730 | 21387 | 1242645 | 6107 | 12265 | 79665 | 1425467 |
| Canadian Discards |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 Q1 | 0 | 72 | 335 | 878 | 1847 | 193 | 10606 | 123 | 17 | 176 | 14247 |
| 2009 Q2 | 0 | 0 | 1358 | 1267 | 1832 | 209 | 7247 | 26 | 1 | 51 | 11991 |
| 2009 Q3 | 904 | 568 | 598 | 263 | 732 | 190 | 6934 | 0 | 4 | 39 | 10231 |
| 2009 Q4 | 2334 | 412 | 405 | 179 | 333 | 219 | 6250 | 48 | 38 | 247 | 10465 |
| Year total | 3238 | 1052 | 2695 | 2587 | 4745 | 811 | 31037 | 197 | 60 | 513 | 46935 |
| United States Discards |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 H1 | 0 | 262 | 2348 | 2249 | 5756 | 936 | 17167 | 231 | 271 | 335 | 29555 |
| 2009 H2 | 120 | 2999 | 2930 | 1025 | 2302 | 199 | 10349 | 3 | 26 | 130 | 20082 |
| Year total | 120 | 3260 | 5277 | 3274 | 8058 | 1135 | 27516 | 234 | 297 | 465 | 49638 |

Total Catch
$2009 \quad 33581666612450919114273621125974611130445725425755737350512965681$
${ }^{1}$ United States landings at age were calculated by half year; however, landings occurred in other quarters.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ USA half year landings at age have not been prorated to total half year landings.
${ }^{3}$ Total USA landings catch at age has been prorated to total landings.

Table 11. Total annual commercial catch at age numbers ( 000 's) of haddock from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2009. Estimates of discards are included.

|  |  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | $9+$ | $0+$ |
| 1969 | 6 | 0 | 18 | 1451 | 262 | 334 | 2909 | 831 | 91 | 283 | 6184 |
| 1970 | 0 | 66 | 84 | 7 | 351 | 151 | 130 | 1153 | 372 | 193 | 2508 |
| 1971 | 43 | 0 | 1201 | 251 | 31 | 252 | 159 | 161 | 774 | 412 | 3284 |
| 1972 | 118 | 346 | 1 | 390 | 72 | 21 | 94 | 39 | 16 | 451 | 1547 |
| 1933 | 7 | 1119 | 1758 | 6 | 364 | 38 | 10 | 39 | 8 | 169 | 3517 |
| 1974 | 9 | 37 | 2257 | 276 | 0 | 32 | 3 | 0 | 29 | 63 | 2706 |
| 1975 | 553 | 18 | 279 | 1504 | 216 | 5 | 36 | 2 | 2 | 31 | 2645 |
| 1976 | 1 | 402 | 157 | 173 | 834 | 135 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 18 | 1739 |
| 1977 | 0 | 1 | 8028 | 66 | 182 | 307 | 164 | 0 | 15 | 15 | 8778 |
| 1978 | 110 | 6 | 291 | 9956 | 164 | 173 | 306 | 80 | 10 | 9 | 11105 |
| 1979 | 12 | 212 | 17 | 208 | 4307 | 364 | 201 | 217 | 43 | 14 | 5597 |
| 1980 | 31 | 32 | 17701 | 343 | 302 | 2425 | 193 | 130 | 52 | 12 | 21220 |
| 1981 | 6 | 55 | 693 | 6773 | 400 | 497 | 1243 | 119 | 33 | 7 | 9826 |
| 1982 | 1 | 2 | 731 | 1057 | 2848 | 205 | 379 | 730 | 62 | 65 | 6080 |
| 1983 | 75 | 11 | 149 | 663 | 554 | 1653 | 208 | 104 | 409 | 35 | 3860 |
| 1984 | 1 | 72 | 100 | 259 | 350 | 270 | 1131 | 186 | 166 | 318 | 2854 |
| 1985 | 353 | 9 | 2147 | 386 | 182 | 199 | 128 | 381 | 53 | 117 | 3954 |
| 1986 | 0 | 89 | 39 | 2586 | 175 | 143 | 124 | 119 | 174 | 42 | 3492 |
| 1987 | 19 | 0 | 2081 | 131 | 1536 | 100 | 58 | 83 | 70 | 111 | 4190 |
| 1988 | 1 | 53 | 53 | 2199 | 124 | 894 | 111 | 39 | 46 | 100 | 3619 |
| 1989 | 8 | 2 | 1274 | 86 | 776 | 143 | 347 | 34 | 23 | 47 | 2740 |
| 1990 | 18 | 31 | 8 | 1346 | 133 | 770 | 73 | 168 | 43 | 43 | 2633 |
| 1991 | 35 | 22 | 466 | 91 | 2076 | 89 | 391 | 72 | 146 | 61 | 3450 |
| 1992 | 151 | 49 | 249 | 324 | 129 | 1466 | 90 | 320 | 26 | 91 | 2895 |
| 1993 | 4 | 80 | 283 | 357 | 291 | 91 | 667 | 41 | 157 | 76 | 2049 |
| 1994 | 13 | 36 | 423 | 870 | 186 | 73 | 101 | 190 | 89 | 48 | 2028 |
| 1995 | 4 | 8 | 79 | 534 | 414 | 53 | 25 | 3 | 52 | 16 | 1188 |
| 1996 | 6 | 4 | 32 | 489 | 864 | 419 | 60 | 18 | 3 | 72 | 1967 |
| 1997 | 1 | 29 | 94 | 73 | 535 | 484 | 195 | 13 | 8 | 34 | 1466 |
| 1998 | 19 | 18 | 195 | 292 | 260 | 541 | 448 | 114 | 12 | 35 | 1932 |
| 1999 | 2 | 27 | 44 | 752 | 319 | 249 | 347 | 256 | 99 | 25 | 2119 |
| 2000 | 1 | 6 | 320 | 449 | 1268 | 264 | 213 | 217 | 186 | 67 | 2991 |
| 2001 | 0 | 22 | 65 | 1733 | 533 | 847 | 263 | 204 | 232 | 204 | 4105 |
| 2002 | 0 | 1 | 333 | 218 | 1891 | 379 | 671 | 115 | 110 | 289 | 4008 |
| 2003 | 486 | 7 | 10 | 1831 | 288 | 1487 | 426 | 479 | 110 | 234 | 5358 |
| 2004 | 4 | 332 | 26 | 75 | 3646 | 605 | 1498 | 519 | 421 | 263 | 7388 |
| 2005 | 0 | 14 | 241 | 29 | 224 | 6890 | 526 | 823 | 128 | 157 | 9033 |
| 2006 | 1 | 20 | 16 | 2519 | 44 | 289 | 4544 | 234 | 551 | 154 | 8372 |
| 2007 | 0 | 2 | 39 | 181 | 7331 | 147 | 168 | 1428 | 135 | 186 | 9617 |
| 2008 | 0 | 4 | 30 | 272 | 268 | 9714 | 102 | 85 | 708 | 95 | 11280 |
| 2009 | 3 | 17 | 125 | 191 | 736 | 260 | 11130 | 73 | 58 | 374 | 12966 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 12. Average weight at age (kg) of haddock from the combined Canadian and USA commercial groundfish fishery on eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2009. From 1969 to 1973 only USA fishery sampling for lengths and ages was available. Between 1974 and 1984 a mix of USA and Canadian samples were used. For age 1 missing weights (bold) an average of 0.600 kg was used. Missing weights for older haddock were extrapolated within year class.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1969 | 0.600 | 0.763 | 1.282 | 1.531 | 1.649 | 1.836 | 2.298 | 2.879 |
| 1970 | 0.721 | 1.067 | 0.812 | 1.653 | 1.886 | 2.124 | 2.199 | 2.841 |
| 1971 | 0.600 | 0.928 | 1.059 | 1.272 | 2.011 | 2.255 | 2.262 | 2.613 |
| 1972 | 0.759 | 0.983 | 1.562 | 1.750 | 2.147 | 2.505 | 2.411 | 2.514 |
| 1973 | 0.683 | 1.002 | 1.367 | 1.804 | 2.202 | 1.631 | 2.885 | 3.295 |
| 1974 | 0.600 | 1.052 | 1.491 | 1.683 | 2.017 | 3.760 | 2.583 | 3.145 |
| 1975 | 0.600 | 0.877 | 1.557 | 2.085 | 1.999 | 2.429 | 4.107 | 3.534 |
| 1976 | 0.610 | 0.984 | 1.292 | 1.853 | 2.417 | 2.247 | 2.774 | 4.484 |
| 1977 | 0.600 | 0.970 | 1.442 | 1.810 | 2.336 | 2.807 | 2.494 | 3.094 |
| 1978 | 0.619 | 1.158 | 1.432 | 2.067 | 2.602 | 2.926 | 2.971 | 2.741 |
| 1979 | 0.600 | 0.966 | 1.288 | 1.823 | 2.214 | 2.791 | 3.214 | 3.206 |
| 1980 | 0.405 | 0.889 | 1.035 | 1.703 | 2.094 | 2.606 | 3.535 | 3.584 |
| 1981 | 0.600 | 0.888 | 1.270 | 1.650 | 2.310 | 2.627 | 3.545 | 4.086 |
| 1982 | 0.600 | 0.964 | 1.370 | 1.787 | 2.332 | 2.550 | 2.957 | 3.528 |
| 1983 | 0.600 | 1.028 | 1.327 | 1.755 | 2.132 | 2.475 | 2.895 | 3.125 |
| 1984 | 0.600 | 0.872 | 1.338 | 1.798 | 2.151 | 2.577 | 2.842 | 3.119 |
| 1985 | 0.600 | 0.950 | 1.230 | 1.915 | 2.227 | 2.702 | 2.872 | 3.180 |
| 1986 | 0.452 | 0.981 | 1.352 | 1.866 | 2.367 | 2.712 | 2.969 | 3.570 |
| 1987 | 0.600 | 0.833 | 1.431 | 1.984 | 2.148 | 2.594 | 2.953 | 3.646 |
| 1988 | 0.421 | 0.974 | 1.305 | 1.708 | 2.042 | 2.350 | 3.011 | 3.305 |
| 1989 | 0.600 | 0.868 | 1.450 | 1.777 | 2.183 | 2.522 | 3.012 | 3.411 |
| 1990 | 0.639 | 0.999 | 1.419 | 1.787 | 2.141 | 2.509 | 2.807 | 3.002 |
| 1991 | 0.581 | 1.197 | 1.241 | 1.802 | 2.086 | 2.597 | 2.913 | 3.010 |
| 1992 | 0.538 | 1.163 | 1.622 | 1.654 | 2.171 | 2.491 | 2.988 | 3.388 |
| 1993 | 0.659 | 1.160 | 1.724 | 2.181 | 2.047 | 2.623 | 2.386 | 3.112 |
| 1994 | 0.405 | 1.141 | 1.669 | 2.244 | 2.662 | 2.454 | 2.837 | 3.253 |
| 1995 | 0.797 | 1.055 | 1.511 | 2.032 | 2.549 | 2.762 | 2.978 | 3.012 |
| 1996 | 0.576 | 1.026 | 1.441 | 1.796 | 2.296 | 2.490 | 3.331 | 2.220 |
| 1997 | 0.685 | 1.216 | 1.336 | 1.747 | 2.121 | 2.476 | 3.034 | 3.367 |
| 1998 | 0.568 | 1.131 | 1.573 | 1.697 | 1.983 | 2.312 | 2.864 | 3.395 |
| 1999 | 0.678 | 1.094 | 1.568 | 1.907 | 1.893 | 2.216 | 2.577 | 2.816 |
| 2000 | 0.664 | 1.104 | 1.470 | 1.917 | 2.242 | 2.132 | 2.518 | 2.829 |
| 2001 | 0.394 | 1.102 | 1.461 | 1.742 | 2.100 | 2.364 | 2.187 | 2.554 |
| 2002 | 0.405 | 1.010 | 1.400 | 1.739 | 1.905 | 2.352 | 2.742 | 2.550 |
| 2003 | 0.475 | 0.758 | 1.377 | 1.577 | 1.845 | 1.913 | 2.389 | 2.859 |
| 2004 | 0.482 | 0.589 | 1.100 | 1.502 | 1.610 | 1.872 | 1.993 | 2.307 |
| 2005 | 0.056 | 0.697 | 0.988 | 1.429 | 1.678 | 1.842 | 2.005 | 2.055 |
| 2006 | 0.335 | 0.514 | 0.977 | 0.977 | 1.598 | 1.776 | 1.861 | 2.021 |
| 2007 | 0.464 | 0.584 | 0.990 | 1.187 | 1.385 | 1.658 | 1.833 | 1.671 |
| 2008 | 0.458 | 0.791 | 1.003 | 1.230 | 1.390 | 1.610 | 1.572 | 1.912 |
| 2009 | 0.551 | 0.864 | 0.987 | 1.255 | 1.422 | 1.531 | 1.740 | 2.245 |
| Low | $0.335^{2}$ | 0.514 | 0.812 | 0.977 | 1.385 | 1.531 | 1.572 | 1.671 |
| High | 0.797 | 1.216 | 1.724 | 2.244 | 2.662 | 3.760 | 4.107 | 4.086 |
| Median | $0.568^{2}$ | 0.978 | 1.367 | 1.766 | 2.121 | 2.476 | 2.842 | 3.053 |
| Average | $0.556^{2}$ | 0.955 | 1.330 | 1.725 | 2.063 | 2.369 | 2.699 | 2.950 |
| 2007-09 Avg | 0.491 | 0.747 | 0.993 | 1.224 | 1.399 | 1.600 | 1.715 | 1.943 |

[^5]Table 13. Average lengths at age (cm) of haddock from the eastern Georges Bank Canadian commercial fishery during 1969-2009. The 1989 to 1991 year-classes (shaded) grew faster than adjacent yearclasses.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1985 |  | 43.2 | 47.6 | 56.1 | 56.8 | 63.6 | 66.3 | 65.8 |
| 1986 | 33.7 | 43.8 | 50.1 | 56.2 | 63.4 | 62.8 | 68.7 | 72.3 |
| 1987 |  | 41.4 | 49.2 | 56.6 | 57.5 | 60.2 | 62.9 | 68.2 |
| 1988 | 32.8 | 43.7 | 48.4 | 53.7 | 58.1 | 58.1 | 64.1 | 64.1 |
| 1989 |  | 41.8 | 49.7 | 53.8 | 57.8 | 61.2 | 62.3 | 64.1 |
| 1990 | 37.9 | 43.5 | 50.2 | 52.9 | 58.0 | 57.8 | 62.0 | 59.3 |
| 1991 | 36.2 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 54.2 | 56.0 | 61.5 | 58.9 | 63.2 |
| 1992 | 35.7 | 46.4 | 52.6 | 52.6 | 58.1 | 56.3 | 64.0 | 61.2 |
| 1993 | 38.3 | 46.4 | 53.4 | 58.1 | 56.9 | 61.6 | 64.0 | 65.1 |
| 1994 | 32.5 | 46.1 | 52.6 | 58.1 | 61.6 | 59.5 | 62.8 | 65.4 |
| 1995 | 40.2 | 45.0 | 50.8 | 56.2 | 60.8 | 62.4 | 63.5 | 64.2 |
| 1996 | 36.4 | 44.5 | 50.0 | 53.8 | 58.6 | 60.0 | 66.6 | 56.5 |
| 1997 | 38.6 | 47.2 | 48.8 | 53.4 | 57.0 | 60.2 | 64.4 | 66.9 |
| 1998 | 36.5 | 46.1 | 51.6 | 52.8 | 55.7 | 58.7 | 63.3 | 67.2 |
| 1999 | 38.7 | 45.6 | 51.5 | 55.1 | 54.5 | 57.4 | 60.5 | 62.4 |
| 2000 | 38.5 | 45.6 | 50.4 | 55.2 | 58.2 | 56.3 | 59.9 | 62.6 |
| 2001 | 32.1 | 45.5 | 50.4 | 53.5 | 56.9 | 59.2 | 57.6 | 60.3 |
| 2002 | 32.5 | 44.3 | 49.7 | 53.5 | 55.2 | 58.9 | 61.5 | 59.0 |
| 2003 | 34.2 | 40.2 | 49.3 | 51.6 | 54.4 | 54.8 | 58.9 | 63.1 |
| 2004 | 34.5 | 36.9 | 45.6 | 50.8 | 52.3 | 54.7 | 55.9 | 58.3 |
| 2005 | $16.5^{1}$ | 38.8 | 44.0 | 49.8 | 52.8 | 54.5 | 56.1 | 56.3 |
| 2006 | 30.4 | 35.2 | 43.7 | 43.9 | 51.9 | 53.8 | 54.7 | 56.0 |
| 2007 | 34.0 | 36.7 | 43.9 | 46.8 | 49.2 | 52.4 | 54.2 | 52.1 |
| 2008 | 33.3 | 40.7 | 44.2 | 47.4 | 49.4 | 51.9 | 51.1 | 54.9 |
| 2009 | 36.0 | 42.0 | 44.3 | 47.8 | 49.7 | 51.2 | 52.8 | 58.4 |
| Low | $30.4^{2}$ | 35.2 | 43.7 | 43.9 | 49.2 | 51.2 | 51.1 | 52.1 |
| High | $40.2^{2}$ | 47.2 | 53.4 | 58.1 | 63.4 | 63.6 | 68.7 | 72.3 |
| Median | $35.7^{2}$ | 43.8 | 49.7 | 53.5 | 56.9 | 58.7 | 62.0 | 62.6 |
| Average | $35.4^{2}$ | 43.1 | 48.8 | 53.0 | 56.0 | 58.0 | 60.7 | 61.9 |
| Avg. 2007-09 | 34.4 | 39.8 | 44.1 | 47.3 | 49.5 | 51.8 | 52.7 | 55.2 |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^6]Table 14. Conversion factors used to adjust for changes in door type and survey vessel in the National Marine Fisheries Service surveys during 1968-2010.

| Year | Door | Spring | Conversion | Autumn |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Vessel |  | Vessel | Conversion |
| 1968 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1969 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1970 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1971 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1972 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1973 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1974 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1975 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1976 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1977 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Delaware II | 1.2218 |
| 1978 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Delaware II | 1.2218 |
| 1979 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Delaware II | 1.2218 |
| 1980 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Delaware II | 1.2218 |
| 1981 | BMV | Delaware II | 1.2218 | Delaware II | 1.2218 |
| 1982 | BMV | Delaware II | 1.2218 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1983 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1984 | BMV | Albatross IV | 1.49 | Albatross IV | 1.49 |
| 1985 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1986 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1987 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1988 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1989 | Polyvalent | Delaware II | 0.82 | Delaware II | 0.82 |
| 1990 | Polyvalent | Delaware II | 0.82 | Delaware II | 0.82 |
| 1991 | Polyvalent | Delaware II | 0.82 | Delaware II | 0.82 |
| 1992 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1993 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Delaware II | 0.82 |
| 1994 | Polyvalent | Delaware II | 0.82 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1995 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1996 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1997 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1998 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 1999 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2000 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2001 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2002 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2003 | Polyvalent | Delaware II | 0.82 | Delaware II | 0.82 |
| 2004 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2005 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2006 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2007 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2008 | Polyvalent | Albatross IV | 1 | Albatross IV | 1 |
| 2009 | 3 bridle, 4 seam | Henry B Bigelow | See Table 15 | Henry B Bigelow | See Table 15 |
| 2010 | 3 bridle, 4 seam | Henry B Bigelow | See Table 15 | Henry B Bigelow | See Table 15 |

Table 15. Conversion factors for Georges Bank haddock used to adjust for changes in net, doors, survey vessel and protocols for the National Marine Fisheries Service surveys during 2009 and 2010 when the Henry B. Bigelow was the research vessel used. Bigelow catches are divided by the conversion factor to equate to Albatros IV catches.

| Length $(\mathrm{cm})$ | Conversion factor |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1-18$ | 2.626169 |
| 19 | 2.580551 |
| 20 | 2.534933 |
| 21 | 2.489315 |
| 22 | 2.443697 |
| 23 | 2.398079 |
| 24 | 2.352462 |
| 25 | 2.306844 |
| 26 | 2.261226 |
| 27 | 2.215608 |
| 28 | 2.169990 |
| 29 | 2.124372 |
| 30 | 2.078754 |
| 31 | 2.033136 |
| 32 | 1.987518 |
| 33 | 1.941900 |
| 34 | 1.896283 |
| 35 | 1.850665 |
| 36 | 1.805047 |
| 37 | 1.759429 |
| 38 | 1.713811 |
| 39 | 1.668193 |
| 40 | 1.622575 |
| 41 | 1.576957 |
| 42 | 1.531339 |
| 43 | 1.485721 |
| 44 | 1.440104 |
| 45 | 1.394486 |
| 46 | 1.348868 |
| 47 | 1.303250 |
| 48 | 1.257632 |
| 49 | 1.212014 |
| 50 | 1.166396 |
| 51 and greater | 1.163990 |

Table 16. Total swept area estimates of abundance at age (numbers in 000's) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) surveys during 1986-2010.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | Total |
| 1986 | 5057 | 306 | 8176 | 997 | 189 | 348 | 305 | 425 | 401 | 16205 |
| 1987 | 46 | 4286 | 929 | 3450 | 653 | 81 | 387 | 135 | 1132 | 11099 |
| 1988 | 971 | 49 | 12714 | 257 | 4345 | 274 | 244 | 130 | 686 | 19670 |
| 1989 | 48 | 6664 | 991 | 2910 | 245 | 526 | 40 | 34 | 265 | 11724 |
| 1990 | 726 | 108 | 12300 | 168 | 4466 | 299 | 1370 | 144 | 389 | 19968 |
| 1991 | 383 | 2163 | 134 | 10819 | 114 | 1909 | 117 | 505 | 225 | 16368 |
| 1992 | 1914 | 3879 | 1423 | 221 | 4810 | 18 | 1277 | 52 | 656 | 14249 |
| 1993 | 3448 | 1759 | 545 | 431 | 34 | 1186 | 19 | 281 | 147 | 7849 |
| 1994 | 4197 | 15163 | 5332 | 549 | 314 | 20 | 915 | 18 | 356 | 26864 |
| 1995 | 1231 | 3224 | 6236 | 3034 | 720 | 398 | 0 | 729 | 849 | 16422 |
| 1996 | 1455 | 2290 | 4784 | 5305 | 3113 | 303 | 274 | 38 | 684 | 18247 |
| 1997 | 1033 | 1550 | 1222 | 2742 | 2559 | 1397 | 150 | 65 | 372 | 11090 |
| 1998 | 2379 | 10626 | 5348 | 3190 | 5312 | 5028 | 2248 | 348 | 601 | 35080 |
| 1999 | 24593 | 4787 | 10067 | 3104 | 1963 | 1880 | 1764 | 448 | 174 | 48780 |
| 2000 | 3177 | 15865 | 7679 | 12108 | 2900 | 2074 | 2726 | 1591 | 813 | 48932 |
| 2001 | 23026 | 3519 | 14633 | 4255 | 5608 | 1808 | 1426 | 1963 | 2299 | 58536 |
| 2002 | 732 | 28174 | 5977 | 12660 | 2981 | 2646 | 648 | 529 | 2423 | 56769 |
| 2003 | 1682 | 1503 | 82161 | 5533 | 15105 | 3675 | 2355 | 1106 | 1986 | 115107 |
| 2004 | 91843 | 539 | 2682 | 54882 | 5001 | 9695 | 1654 | 954 | 634 | 167883 |
| 2005 | 1669 | 20958 | 531 | 1557 | 25559 | 3403 | 4815 | 1087 | 548 | 60125 |
| 2006 | 9130 | 5817 | 178604 | 2521 | 2251 | 15695 | 764 | 1633 | 261 | 216675 |
| 2007 | 3051 | 9541 | 3289 | 67311 | 984 | 154 | 3584 | 251 | 652 | 88816 |
| 2008 | 3832 | 1219 | 4647 | 5025 | 103874 | 1006 | 191 | 8553 | 724 | 129071 |
| 2009 | 2001 | 3977 | 2668 | 5989 | 652 | 43838 | 637 | 125 | 1568 | 61456 |
| 2010 | 868 | 606 | 3005 | 2335 | 4855 | 1433 | 42302 | 314 | 1071 | 56788 |

Table 17. Total swept area estimated abundance at age (numbers in 000's) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from the National Marine Fisheries Service spring surveys during 1968-2010. From 1973-81, a 41 Yankee trawl was used while a 36 Yankee trawl was used in other years up to and including 2008. In 2009 and 2010, conversion factors to equate to Albatros IV catches were applied.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | Total |
| 1968 | 0 | 3254 | 68 | 679 | 4853 | 2045 | 240 | 123 | 234 | 11496 |
| 1969 | 17 | 35 | 614 | 235 | 523 | 3232 | 1220 | 358 | 489 | 6724 |
| 1970 | 478 | 190 | 0 | 560 | 998 | 441 | 3165 | 2491 | 769 | 9092 |
| 1971 | 0 | 655 | 261 | 0 | 144 | 102 | 58 | 1159 | 271 | 2650 |
| 1972 | 2594 | 0 | 771 | 132 | 25 | 47 | 211 | 27 | 1214 | 5020 |
| 1973 | 2455 | 5639 | 0 | 1032 | 154 | 0 | 276 | 0 | 1208 | 10763 |
| 1974 | 1323 | 20596 | 4084 | 0 | 354 | 0 | 43 | 72 | 322 | 26795 |
| 1975 | 528 | 567 | 6016 | 1063 | 0 | 218 | 127 | 45 | 208 | 8773 |
| 1976 | 8228 | 402 | 424 | 1127 | 532 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 10735 |
| 1977 | 126 | 26003 | 262 | 912 | 732 | 568 | 0 | 22 | 102 | 28727 |
| 1978 | 0 | 743 | 20859 | 641 | 880 | 1163 | 89 | 23 | 116 | 24516 |
| 1979 | 10496 | 441 | 1313 | 9764 | 475 | 72 | 445 | 42 | 9 | 23056 |
| 1980 | 4355 | 66450 | 1108 | 1086 | 5761 | 613 | 371 | 693 | 360 | 80797 |
| 1981 | 3281 | 2823 | 27085 | 2906 | 751 | 2455 | 347 | 56 | 21 | 39725 |
| 1982 | 584 | 3703 | 1658 | 7802 | 767 | 455 | 697 | 0 | 0 | 15666 |
| 1983 | 238 | 770 | 686 | 359 | 2591 | 30 | 0 | 798 | 58 | 5529 |
| 1984 | 1366 | 1414 | 1046 | 910 | 847 | 1189 | 133 | 73 | 490 | 7469 |
| 1985 | 40 | 8911 | 1396 | 674 | 1496 | 588 | 1995 | 127 | 483 | 15709 |
| 1986 | 3334 | 280 | 3597 | 246 | 210 | 333 | 235 | 560 | 159 | 8953 |
| 1987 | 122 | 5480 | 144 | 1394 | 157 | 231 | 116 | 370 | 0 | 8013 |
| 1988 | 305 | 61 | 1868 | 235 | 611 | 203 | 218 | 178 | 0 | 3678 |
| 1989 | 84 | 6665 | 619 | 1343 | 267 | 791 | 58 | 92 | 47 | 9966 |
| 1990 | 1654 | 70 | 10338 | 598 | 1042 | 110 | 182 | 0 | 0 | 13995 |
| 1991 | 740 | 2071 | 432 | 3381 | 192 | 203 | 66 | 87 | 25 | 7198 |
| 1992 | 529 | 287 | 205 | 158 | 602 | 32 | 46 | 46 | 0 | 1905 |
| 1993 | 1870 | 1116 | 197 | 232 | 195 | 717 | 77 | 35 | 43 | 4480 |
| 1994 | 1025 | 4272 | 1487 | 269 | 184 | 118 | 278 | 28 | 84 | 7745 |
| 1995 | 921 | 2312 | 4184 | 1727 | 265 | 152 | 51 | 272 | 214 | 10099 |
| 1996 | 912 | 1365 | 3789 | 3190 | 1905 | 237 | 36 | 0 | 496 | 11931 |
| 1997 | 1635 | 1226 | 380 | 595 | 470 | 343 | 24 | 44 | 20 | 4736 |
| 1998 | 549 | 6046 | 2005 | 1281 | 1184 | 303 | 58 | 15 | 122 | 11562 |
| 1999 | 6286 | 1914 | 3655 | 661 | 1128 | 1062 | 468 | 476 | 46 | 15696 |
| 2000 | 2675 | 2131 | 3399 | 1624 | 636 | 564 | 438 | 305 | 165 | 11938 |
| 2001 | 10503 | 1186 | 3304 | 1232 | 374 | 294 | 113 | 20 | 20 | 17047 |
| 2002 | 231 | 40432 | 10938 | 4044 | 1492 | 473 | 287 | 229 | 236 | 58362 |
| 2003 | 125 | 1105 | 16915 | 2245 | 3773 | 476 | 200 | 82 | 286 | 25206 |
| 2004 | 195013 | 4724 | 2644 | 45872 | 3544 | 5261 | 960 | 1245 | 842 | 260104 |
| 2005 | 540 | 32911 | 257 | 614 | 5818 | 671 | 1196 | 240 | 67 | 42313 |
| 2006 | 2961 | 1247 | 48882 | 213 | 949 | 6650 | 325 | 574 | 187 | 61988 |
| 2007 | 1468 | 11383 | 2055 | 95882 | 180 | 441 | 2168 | 222 | 312 | 114110 |
| 2008 | 3402 | 1671 | 4332 | 240 | 38569 | 836 | 371 | 1739 | 480 | 51639 |
| 2009 | 2896 | 2758 | 1589 | 5126 | 801 | 23985 | 563 | 483 | 1259 | 39462 |
| 2010 | 481 | 644 | 3326 | 1461 | 3785 | 517 | 20735 | 0 | 600 | 31548 |

Table 18. Total swept area estimated abundance at age (numbers in 000's) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from National Marine Fisheries Service autumn surveys during 1963-2009. Conversion factors to equate to Albatros IV catches were applied to 2009 data.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8+ | Total |
| 1963 | 105993 | 40995 | 10314 | 3378 | 5040 | 4136 | 1477 | 451 | 276 | 172061 |
| 1964 | 1178 | 123976 | 46705 | 4358 | 807 | 1865 | 477 | 211 | 167 | 179742 |
| 1965 | 259 | 1503 | 51338 | 8538 | 479 | 302 | 142 | 148 | 208 | 62918 |
| 1966 | 9325 | 751 | 1742 | 20323 | 3631 | 671 | 138 | 133 | 84 | 36798 |
| 1967 | 0 | 3998 | 73 | 327 | 1844 | 675 | 141 | 88 | 88 | 7233 |
| 1968 | 55 | 113 | 800 | 28 | 37 | 2223 | 547 | 177 | 313 | 4293 |
| 1969 | 356 | 0 | 0 | 509 | 62 | 30 | 739 | 453 | 108 | 2257 |
| 1970 | 0 | 6400 | 336 | 16 | 415 | 337 | 500 | 902 | 578 | 9483 |
| 1971 | 2626 | 0 | 788 | 97 | 0 | 265 | 27 | 73 | 594 | 4471 |
| 1972 | 4747 | 2396 | 0 | 232 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 0 | 275 | 7702 |
| 1973 | 1223 | 16797 | 1598 | 0 | 168 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 16 | 19809 |
| 1974 | 151 | 234 | 961 | 169 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 70 | 1589 |
| 1975 | 30365 | 664 | 192 | 1042 | 239 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 32530 |
| 1976 | 738 | 121717 | 431 | 25 | 484 | 71 | 0 | 17 | 37 | 123521 |
| 1977 | 47 | 238 | 26323 | 445 | 125 | 211 | 84 | 4 | 4 | 27480 |
| 1978 | 14642 | 547 | 530 | 7706 | 56 | 42 | 94 | 0 | 0 | 23617 |
| 1979 | 1598 | 21605 | 14 | 335 | 1489 | 45 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 25098 |
| 1980 | 3556 | 2788 | 5829 | 0 | 101 | 1081 | 108 | 25 | 4 | 13492 |
| 1981 | 596 | 4617 | 2585 | 2748 | 89 | 136 | 318 | 0 | 15 | 11103 |
| 1982 | 62 | 0 | 673 | 465 | 2508 | 153 | 97 | 528 | 42 | 4527 |
| 1983 | 3609 | 444 | 236 | 501 | 289 | 402 | 17 | 12 | 86 | 5598 |
| 1984 | 45 | 3775 | 856 | 233 | 194 | 45 | 262 | 0 | 41 | 5451 |
| 1985 | 12148 | 381 | 1646 | 199 | 70 | 68 | 46 | 30 | 21 | 14611 |
| 1986 | 30 | 7471 | 109 | 961 | 52 | 50 | 72 | 24 | 23 | 8793 |
| 1987 | 508 | 0 | 843 | 28 | 152 | 38 | 22 | 0 | 0 | 1592 |
| 1988 | 122 | 3983 | 184 | 2348 | 155 | 400 | 142 | 140 | 38 | 7513 |
| 1989 | 167 | 83 | 2645 | 112 | 509 | 68 | 73 | 0 | 0 | 3656 |
| 1990 | 1217 | 1041 | 36 | 1456 | 65 | 196 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 4040 |
| 1991 | 705 | 331 | 267 | 52 | 289 | 25 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 1679 |
| 1992 | 3484 | 1052 | 172 | 110 | 0 | 95 | 0 | 18 | 18 | 4948 |
| 1993 | 687 | 6656 | 3601 | 585 | 0 | 87 | 96 | 30 | 0 | 11742 |
| 1994 | 625 | 782 | 927 | 419 | 96 | 32 | 0 | 24 | 0 | 2905 |
| 1995 | 892 | 1436 | 5993 | 3683 | 550 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 12637 |
| 1996 | 1742 | 453 | 570 | 2302 | 963 | 167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6196 |
| 1997 | 217 | 5738 | 3368 | 592 | 690 | 385 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 11004 |
| 1998 | 2566 | 2966 | 4214 | 1085 | 705 | 526 | 722 | 0 | 0 | 12784 |
| 1999 | 3268 | 1236 | 5364 | 5060 | 837 | 2825 | 148 | 1150 | 991 | 20879 |
| 2000 | 1368 | 5284 | 6226 | 3712 | 622 | 229 | 0 | 146 | 97 | 17684 |
| 2001 | 659 | 16626 | 1382 | 6939 | 3000 | 1586 | 306 | 127 | 58 | 30684 |
| 2002 | 172 | 1864 | 44602 | 6040 | 5120 | 1660 | 863 | 457 | 354 | 61131 |
| 2003 | 196182 | 60 | 285 | 3415 | 655 | 739 | 20 | 99 | 158 | 201613 |
| 2004 | 2864 | 116289 | 322 | 775 | 17200 | 1034 | 2410 | 416 | 528 | 141837 |
| 2005 | 4981 | 3114 | 95159 | 340 | 532 | 3631 | 347 | 242 | 155 | 108502 |
| 2006 | 930 | 8752 | 1040 | 65817 | 1083 | 82 | 796 | 0 | 16 | 78517 |
| 2007 | 1264 | 1922 | 11764 | 965 | 52456 | 955 | 562 | 244 | 0 | 70132 |
| 2008 | 1902 | 1865 | 1162 | 2564 | 477 | 21289 | 0 | 74 | 484 | 29818 |
| 2009 | 2010 | 862 | 1352 | 1082 | 2504 | 388 | 20906 | 88 | 237 | 29430 |

Table 19. Average weight at age (kg) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans surveys during 1986-2010. These weights are used to represent beginning of year population weights.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ |
| 1986 | 0.135 | 0.451 | 0.974 | 1.445 | 3.044 | 2.848 | 3.598 | 3.376 | 3.918 |
| 1987 | 0.150 | 0.500 | 0.716 | 1.672 | 2.012 | 2.550 | 3.148 | 3.151 | 3.629 |
| 1988 | 0.097 | 0.465 | 0.931 | 1.795 | 1.816 | 1.918 | 2.724 | 3.264 | 3.871 |
| 1989 | 0.062 | 0.474 | 0.650 | 1.392 | 1.995 | 2.527 | 2.158 | 2.859 | 3.141 |
| 1990 | 0.149 | 0.525 | 0.924 | 1.181 | 1.862 | 2.073 | 2.507 | 2.815 | 3.472 |
| 1991 | 0.120 | 0.685 | 0.800 | 1.512 | 1.695 | 2.434 | 2.105 | 3.122 | 3.432 |
| 1992 | 0.122 | 0.602 | 1.118 | 1.061 | 2.078 | 2.165 | 2.709 | 2.284 | 3.440 |
| 1993 | 0.122 | 0.481 | 1.227 | 1.803 | 1.274 | 2.332 | 2.343 | 2.739 | 3.280 |
| 1994 | 0.107 | 0.469 | 1.047 | 1.621 | 1.927 | 2.154 | 3.154 | 2.688 | 3.084 |
| 1995 | 0.086 | 0.493 | 0.963 | 1.556 | 2.222 | 2.445 | $2.4{ }^{1}$ | 2.991 | 3.184 |
| 1996 | 0.139 | 0.495 | 0.919 | 1.320 | 1.932 | 2.555 | 2.902 | 2.611 | 3.588 |
| 1997 | 0.132 | 0.506 | 0.782 | 1.205 | 1.664 | 2.176 | 2.454 | 2.577 | 3.158 |
| 1998 | 0.107 | 0.535 | 1.035 | 1.161 | 1.570 | 1.954 | 2.609 | 3.559 | 3.462 |
| 1999 | 0.130 | 0.474 | 0.911 | 1.290 | 1.259 | 1.869 | 2.131 | 2.722 | 2.992 |
| 2000 | 0.116 | 0.543 | 0.949 | 1.478 | 1.871 | 1.789 | 2.298 | 2.508 | 2.901 |
| 2001 | 0.093 | 0.524 | 1.005 | 1.371 | 1.798 | 2.165 | 2.250 | 2.593 | 2.928 |
| 2002 | 0.096 | 0.332 | 0.778 | 1.138 | 1.494 | 1.965 | 2.177 | 2.206 | 2.708 |
| 2003 | 0.080 | 0.369 | 0.846 | 1.063 | 1.477 | 1.645 | 2.208 | 2.229 | 2.487 |
| 2004 | 0.064 | 0.310 | 0.781 | 1.151 | 1.306 | 1.558 | 1.622 | 1.956 | 2.216 |
| 2005 | 0.028 | 0.218 | 0.493 | 0.696 | 1.226 | 1.321 | 1.531 | 1.600 | 2.444 |
| 2006 | 0.059 | 0.171 | 0.389 | 0.657 | 0.870 | 1.366 | 1.591 | 1.742 | 2.355 |
| 2007 | 0.077 | 0.246 | 0.405 | 0.709 | 0.992 | 1.745 | 1.559 | 1.671 | 1.862 |
| 2008 | 0.107 | 0.329 | 0.573 | 0.795 | 0.927 | 1.254 | 1.729 | 1.476 | 1.897 |
| 2009 | 0.114 | 0.387 | 0.775 | 0.999 | 0.987 | 1.258 | 1.482 | 2.680 | 2.228 |
| 2010 | 0.072 | 0.385 | 0.749 | 0.960 | 1.120 | 1.207 | 1.333 | 1.772 | 2.066 |
| Low | 0.028 | 0.171 | 0.389 | 0.657 | 0.870 | 1.207 | 1.333 | 1.476 | 1.862 |
| High | 0.150 | 0.685 | 1.227 | 1.803 | 3.044 | 2.848 | 3.598 | 3.559 | 3.918 |
| Median | 0.107 | 0.474 | 0.846 | 1.205 | 1.664 | 1.965 | 2.229 | 2.611 | 3.084 |
| Average | 0.103 | 0.439 | 0.830 | 1.241 | 1.617 | 1.971 | 2.263 | 2.528 | 2.950 |
| Avg. 2008-10 | 0.098 | 0.367 | 0.699 | 0.918 | 1.011 | 1.240 | 1.514 | 1.976 | 2.064 |
| Avg. 1991-2000 | 0.118 | 0.528 | 0.975 | 1.401 | 1.749 | 2.187 | 2.523 | 2.780 | 3.252 |

[^7]Table 20. Average lengths at age (cm) of eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans surveys during 1986-2010.

| Year |  |  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | $9+$ |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 22.9 | 36.2 | 45.4 | 51.0 | 63.7 | 61.9 | 67.8 | 66.0 | 70.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1987 | 24.2 | 36.3 | 39.7 | 53.4 | 57.1 | 61.1 | 65.1 | 65.8 | 69.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1988 | 22.3 | 36.4 | 45.1 | 55.7 | 55.9 | 58.0 | 62.4 | 65.8 | 71.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1989 | 19.5 | 35.9 | 39.1 | 50.4 | 56.8 | 61.3 | 58.0 | 64.6 | 66.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1990 | 24.7 | 35.8 | 44.4 | 48.0 | 55.9 | 58.7 | 61.6 | 63.1 | 67.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1991 | 23.1 | 40.7 | 42.7 | 51.7 | 52.9 | 60.2 | 58.3 | 65.1 | 67.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1992 | 23.2 | 39.2 | 47.7 | 46.8 | 57.7 | 62.5 | 63.9 | 60.3 | 68.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1993 | 23.6 | 36.6 | 49.7 | 55.5 | 50.0 | 60.4 | 59.3 | 63.7 | 67.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994 | 22.3 | 35.8 | 45.8 | 53.8 | 57.6 | 58.5 | 65.9 | 66.5 | 65.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 20.2 | 36.3 | 45.1 | 52.7 | 59.0 | 62.5 |  | 65.0 | 66.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1996 | 24.2 | 36.2 | 44.4 | 50.1 | 56.9 | 62.7 | 66.2 | 61.8 | 68.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997 | 23.6 | 37.1 | 42.1 | 48.9 | 54.2 | 59.5 | 62.4 | 63.5 | 66.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1998 | 21.8 | 37.6 | 46.4 | 47.3 | 52.9 | 57.2 | 62.5 | 69.3 | 68.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1999 | 23.7 | 35.9 | 44.8 | 49.8 | 48.9 | 56.1 | 58.9 | 63.6 | 66.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2000 | 22.7 | 37.6 | 44.3 | 52.1 | 56.4 | 54.7 | 59.6 | 61.7 | 64.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2001 | 21.7 | 37.5 | 46.1 | 51.1 | 56.2 | 60.0 | 59.0 | 62.5 | 65.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2002 | 21.5 | 31.8 | 42.1 | 47.5 | 52.0 | 58.1 | 60.3 | 59.2 | 64.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2003 | 20.2 | 34.0 | 43.3 | 46.8 | 52.0 | 53.8 | 61.2 | 61.3 | 63.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2004 | 19.1 | 31.8 | 42.0 | 47.9 | 50.6 | 53.3 | 55.3 | 59.1 | 60.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2005 | 15.1 | 29.1 | 37.2 | 41.1 | 49.7 | 51.6 | 53.8 | 54.3 | 62.7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2006 | 18.7 | 27.0 | 34.0 | 40.2 | 42.6 | 51.8 | 52.8 | 55.7 | 62.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2007 | 20.6 | 29.6 | 34.2 | 41.0 | 46.7 | 55.0 | 53.5 | 54.1 | 55.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2008 | 23.1 | 33.1 | 39.4 | 43.0 | 45.7 | 50.5 | 56.3 | 52.9 | 57.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2009 | 23.2 | 34.7 | 42.6 | 45.8 | 44.9 | 49.3 | 51.9 | 61.7 | 59.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 20.3 | 34.8 | 43.0 | 46.3 | 48.3 | 50.5 | 51.4 | 55.7 | 59.8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L0w | 15.1 | 27.0 | 34.0 | 40.2 | 42.6 | 49.3 | 51.4 | 52.9 | 55.4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High | 24.7 | 40.7 | 49.7 | 55.7 | 63.7 | 62.7 | 67.8 | 69.3 | 71.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Median | 22.3 | 35.9 | 43.3 | 48.9 | 52.9 | 58.1 | 59.4 | 62.5 | 66.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average | 21.8 | 35.1 | 42.8 | 48.7 | 53.0 | 57.2 | 59.5 | 61.7 | 65.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 21. Data and model changes to the eastern Georges Bank haddock assessment framework from 1998 to 2010.

| Assessment Year | Change |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1998 | Framework: <br> Random error in catch at age negligible. <br> Errors in abundance indices assumed independent and identically distributed after taking the natural logarithms. <br> Annual natural mortality rate $(M)=0.2$. <br> Fishing mortality $(F)$ on age $8=$ weighted $F$ on ages 4 to 7 . <br> $9+$ age group calculated but not calibrated to indices. <br> In Q1 of first year, 9+ based on assumption that F9+ = popn weighted F4-8. In Q1 of subsequent years, 9+ abundance calculated as sum of age 8 and 9+ at end of last quarter of previous year. <br> Quarterly catch at age: $0,1,2 \ldots 8,9+; 1969.0,1969.25,1969.75,1970.0 \ldots 1996.75$. <br> DFO survey: ages 1,2,3...8; 1986.16, 1987.16...1998.0. <br> NMFS spring (Yankee 36): age 1,2,3...8; 1969.29, 1970.29...1997.29. <br> NMFS spring (Yankee 41): age 1,2,3...8; 1973.29, 1974.29...1981.29. <br> NMFS autumn: 0,1,2...5, 1969.69, 1970.69...1997.69. <br> Zero survey observations treated as missing data. |
| 1999 | Minor differences in the handling of zero terminal catches for a year class were implemented as a refinement to the software to afford more flexibility. |
| 2003 | NMFS spring (Yankee 36): age 1,2,3...8; 1969.29, 1970.29...2003.25. (In previous years, the last survey available was the same year as the last catch at age year.) Catch of 0 was assumed for the $1^{\text {st }}$ quarter of 2003 and the population calculated to beginning of 2003.25. |
| 2005 | Discards ages 1 and older from Canadian scallop fishery included in catch at age but age 0 set to zero. <br> Population calculated to beginning year 2005. <br> NMFS and DFO spring surveys in 2005 set to time=2005.00. |
| 2007 | Discards at age 0 included in catch at age. |
| 2008 | 1) An annual catch at age instead of a quarterly catch at age. <br> 2) Rrevised survey timing: DFO spring from 0.16 to 0.17 , NMFS spring from 0.29 to 0.28 and the NMFS autumn survey from 0.69 to 0.79 . <br> 3) A change from ages 4 to 7 to 5 to 7 (weighted by population numbers) used to estimate oldest age F from 2003 to present. |
| 2009 | USA 2007 catch corrected from previous year (calculation error). <br> The landings at age for 2006 to 2007 were recalculated. <br> USA landings for 1994 to 2007 revised using new methodology. (Effect was negligible.) <br> USA landings at age from 1991 to 2005 were revised to reflect the recalculated landings using a scalar adjustment. <br> USA discards recalculated using ratio of discarded haddock to kept of all species for 1989 to 2007. <br> Discards at age were not revised for 1989 to 2000 as amounts were low, except for 1994 (old=258 vs new=1,021 mt). No adjustment to the 1994 discards at age was made due to the uncertainty of this estimate. <br> Discard at age estimates for 2001 to 2007 were revised by a scalar. <br> 2009 NMFS spring survey not used (no conversion factors). |
| 2010 | 9+ group in catch at age expanded to 9 to 16+; ages 15 and 16 dropped; 9+ group reconstructed from ages 9 to 14. <br> Revisions made to USA landings, Canadian scallop discards and USA groundfish fishery discards at age (Appendix A). |

Table 22. Statistical properties of estimates of population abundance (numbers in 000's) at beginning of year 2010 and survey calibration constants (unitless, survey:population) for eastern Georges Bank haddock obtained from a bootstrap with 1000 replications.

| Age | Estimate | Standard Error | Relative Error | Bias | Relative Bias |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Population Abundance (000's) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 5866 | 3456 | 0.589 | 905 | 0.154 |
| 2 | 4893 | 1910 | 0.390 | 357 | 0.073 |
| 3 | 7347 | 2377 | 0.323 | 571 | 0.078 |
| 4 | 3693 | 984 | 0.267 | 160 | 0.043 |
| 5 | 10361 | 2615 | 0.252 | 336 | 0.032 |
| 6 | 1793 | 464 | 0.259 | 36 | 0.020 |
| 7 | 67026 | 12757 | 0.190 | 1972 | 0.029 |
| 8 | 471 | 132 | 0.280 | 17 | 0.036 |
| Survey Calibration Constants |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans Survey |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 0.228 | 0.042 | 0.183 | 0.002 | 0.010 |
| 2 | 0.393 | 0.069 | 0.176 | 0.003 | 0.006 |
| 3 | 0.776 | 0.140 | 0.181 | 0.013 | 0.017 |
| 4 | 0.826 | 0.144 | 0.174 | 0.013 | 0.015 |
| 5 | 0.876 | 0.155 | 0.177 | 0.010 | 0.012 |
| 6 | 0.754 | 0.137 | 0.182 | 0.015 | 0.020 |
| 7 | 0.849 | 0.165 | 0.194 | 0.006 | 0.007 |
| 8 | 0.789 | 0.143 | 0.182 | 0.013 | 0.016 |

National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) Spring Survey - Yankee 36 -1969-72/1982-2010

| 1 | 0.133 | 0.021 | 0.161 | 0.002 | 0.012 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 0.318 | 0.051 | 0.162 | 0.006 | 0.018 |
| 3 | 0.420 | 0.067 | 0.161 | 0.006 | 0.014 |
| 4 | 0.396 | 0.062 | 0.155 | 0.002 | 0.005 |
| 5 | 0.450 | 0.072 | 0.160 | 0.004 | 0.009 |
| 6 | 0.391 | 0.061 | 0.157 | 0.006 | 0.015 |
| 7 | 0.384 | 0.063 | 0.163 | 0.003 | 0.008 |
| 8 | 0.423 | 0.073 | 0.173 | 0.004 | 0.009 |
| NMFS Spring | Survey | Yankee $41-1973-81$ |  |  |  |
| 1 | 0.228 | 0.072 | 0.317 | 0.012 | 0.051 |
| 2 | 0.534 | 0.158 | 0.297 | 0.024 | 0.045 |
| 3 | 0.652 | 0.215 | 0.330 | 0.042 | 0.065 |
| 4 | 0.806 | 0.263 | 0.326 | 0.037 | 0.045 |
| 5 | 0.895 | 0.289 | 0.323 | 0.038 | 0.043 |
| 6 | 0.811 | 0.302 | 0.372 | 0.049 | 0.061 |
| 7 | 1.488 | 0.514 | 0.346 | 0.061 | 0.041 |
| 8 | 0.724 | 0.252 | 0.348 | 0.035 | 0.049 |
| NMFS Autum | Survey |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 0.131 | 0.019 | 0.142 | 0.001 | 0.006 |
| 1 | 0.294 | 0.042 | 0.144 | 0.003 | 0.011 |
| 2 | 0.241 | 0.036 | 0.150 | 0.003 | 0.012 |
| 3 | 0.236 | 0.034 | 0.145 | 0.002 | 0.009 |
| 4 | 0.196 | 0.028 | 0.145 | 0.001 | 0.007 |
| 5 | 0.163 | 0.024 | 0.145 | 0.000 | 0.002 |

Table 23. Beginning of year population abundance (numbers in 000's) for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2010 from a virtual population analysis using the bootstrap bias adjusted population abundance at the beginning of 2010. Highlighted cells follow two recent large year classes, the 2000 and 2003.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ | 2+ | 3+ |
| 1969 | 804 | 193 | 3639 | 872 | 911 | 7650 | 2497 | 250 | 776 | 17592 | 16789 | 16596 |
| 1970 | 3593 | 658 | 141 | 1681 | 479 | 447 | 3659 | 1299 | 506 | 12463 | 8870 | 8212 |
| 1971 | 235 | 2881 | 463 | 109 | 1061 | 256 | 249 | 1961 | 971 | 8187 | 7952 | 071 |
| 1972 | 5303 | 192 | 1285 | 155 | 62 | 642 | 69 | 61 | 1340 | 9109 | 3806 | 614 |
| 1973 | 11637 | 29 | 157 | 702 | 63 | 32 | 441 | 21 | 728 | 17811 | 6174 | 4 |
| 1974 | 3082 | 519 | 28 | 123 | 51 | 18 | 17 | 327 | 454 | 14517 | 11436 | 17 |
| 1975 | 3448 | 490 | 988 | 166 | 00 | 176 | 12 | 14 | 557 | 12910 | 9462 | 6973 |
| 1976 | 54075 | 2807 | 787 | 701 | 761 | 78 | 112 | 8 | 437 | 62766 | 8691 | 5884 |
| 1977 | 6039 | 43910 | 2157 | 307 | 1463 | 501 | 64 | 74 | 348 | 55863 | 49825 | 5914 |
| 1978 | 4057 | 4943 | 28726 | 1706 | 906 | 922 | 263 | 52 | 319 | 41895 | 37837 | 32894 |
| 1979 | 52346 | 3317 | 3784 | 14596 | 1249 | 587 | 480 | 144 | 287 | 76789 | 24443 | 21126 |
| 1980 | 6239 | 42665 | 2700 | 2910 | 8084 | 696 | 300 | 199 | 301 | 64094 | 57856 | 15190 |
| 1981 | 4616 | 5078 | 19100 | 1901 | 2111 | 4443 | 396 | 130 | 352 | 38128 | 33511 | 28433 |
| 1982 | 2096 | 3730 | 3533 | 9570 | 1197 | 1281 | 2522 | 217 | 358 | 24505 | 22409 | 18678 |
| 1983 | 2555 | 1715 | 2397 | 1944 | 5279 | 796 | 709 | 1409 | 356 | 17159 | 14604 | 12890 |
| 1984 | 16104 | 2082 | 1269 | 1367 | 1094 | 2839 | 465 | 486 | 1047 | 26754 | 10650 | 8568 |
| 1985 | 1640 | 13120 | 1615 | 806 | 805 | 653 | 1312 | 214 | 822 | 20986 | 19345 | 226 |
| 1986 | 13917 | 1335 | 8809 | 975 | 7 | 480 | 0 | 22 | 95 | 59 | 42 | 12607 |
| 1987 | 2199 | 11 | 1058 | 4891 | 6 | 78 | 282 | 237 | 974 | 2 | 19673 | 60 |
| 19 | 16067 | 1800 | 7390 | 748 | 2627 | 434 | 76 | 56 | 28 | 30226 | 141 | 12359 |
| 1989 | 1023 | 1310 | 1426 | 4077 | 50 | 1349 | 256 | 109 | 74 | 22522 | 21499 | 8392 |
| 1990 | 2388 | 835 | 9583 | 1090 | 2639 | 281 | 793 | 179 | 579 | 18366 | 15979 | 15144 |
| 1991 | 2074 | 1927 | 677 | 6633 | 772 | 1470 | 165 | 498 | 543 | 14759 | 12685 | 10758 |
| 1992 | 8210 | 1679 | 1159 | 472 | 3569 | 552 | 852 | 71 | 666 | 17229 | 9019 | 7340 |
| 1993 | 12341 | 6677 | 1150 | 658 | 271 | 1610 | 371 | 411 | 497 | 23987 | 11646 | 4969 |
| 1994 | 11675 | 10031 | 5211 | 621 | 279 | 140 | 722 | 267 | 534 | 29481 | 17806 | 7774 |
| 1995 | 5875 | 9526 | 7831 | 3484 | 342 | 162 | 26 | 420 | 533 | 28200 | 22325 | 12799 |
| 1996 | 5796 | 4803 | 7728 | 5930 | 2479 | 232 | 10 | 19 | 719 | 27817 | 22021 | 17217 |
| 1997 | 17380 | 4742 | 3904 | 5886 | 4077 | 653 | 36 | 74 | 536 | 383 | 21008 | 6266 |
| 1998 | 418 | 14204 | 79 | 3130 | 4336 | 902 | 177 | 100 | 62 | 385 | 30108 | 15905 |
| 1999 | 28497 | 6876 | 1145 | 846 | 328 | 063 | 972 | 861 | 418 | 58315 | 29818 | 22942 |
| 2000 | 9558 | 23307 | 5590 | 8699 | 2043 | 1682 | 2195 | 1384 | 935 | 55394 | 45835 | 22528 |
| 2001 | 82466 | 7820 | 18793 | 4171 | 5980 | 1435 | 1185 | 1602 | 1671 | 125123 | 42658 | 34837 |
| 2002 | 4037 | 67497 | 6344 | 13824 | 2935 | 4133 | 938 | 787 | 2287 | 102781 | 98743 | 31246 |
| 2003 | 2950 | 3304 | 54961 | 4997 | 9614 | 2061 | 2779 | 665 | 2156 | 83488 | 80538 | 77234 |
| 2004 | 292673 | 2409 | 2696 | 43345 | 3832 | 6532 | 1304 | 1844 | 1999 | 356635 | 63962 | 61553 |
| 2005 | 6285 | 239320 | 1949 | 2140 | 32200 | 2592 | 4002 | 604 | 2531 | 291623 | 285338 | 46018 |
| 2006 | 24310 | 5133 | 195721 | 1570 | 1550 | 20166 | 1649 | 2536 | 2309 | 254944 | 230634 | 225501 |
| 2007 | 6794 | 19885 | 4188 | 157967 | 1245 | 1009 | 12425 | 1139 | 3333 | 207986 | 201192 | 181307 |
| 2008 | 10281 | 5560 | 16246 | 3266 | 122716 | 887 | 675 | 8886 | 3371 | 171888 | 161607 | 156047 |
| 2009 | 5559 | 8413 | 4525 | 13056 | 2432 | 91709 | 634 | 476 | 9311 | 136115 | 130556 | 122142 |
| 2010 | 4961 | 4537 | 67 | 3533 | 10025 | 1757 | 65054 |  | 76 | 104718 | 99758 | 95221 |

Table 24. Fishing mortality rate for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2009 from a virtual population analysis using the bootstrap bias adjusted population abundance at the beginning of 2010. The aggregated rates are weighted by population numbers. The rates for ages 4+ and 5+ are also shown as exploitation rate (\%). Highlighted cells follow two recent large year classes, the 2000 and 2003.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 |  | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ |  | (\%) | 5 | +(\%) |
| 1969 | 0.000 | 0.111 | 0.572 | 0.399 | 0.512 | 0.538 | 0.453 | 0.508 | 0.508 | 0.508 | 36.4 | 0.516 | 36.8 |
| 1970 | 0.021 | 0.152 | 0.057 | 0.261 | 0.425 | 0.383 | 0.424 | 0.377 | 0.538 | 0.387 | 29.3 | 0.421 | 31.3 |
| 1971 | 0.000 | 0.608 | 0.892 | 0.369 | 0.302 | 1.114 | 1.202 | 0.564 | 0.623 | 0.577 | 40.1 | 0.582 | 40.4 |
| 1972 | 0.075 | 0.005 | 0.404 | 0.705 | 0.468 | 0.175 | 0.973 | 0.342 | 0.460 | 0.410 | 30.7 | 0.389 | 29.4 |
| 1973 | 0.112 | 0.647 | 0.045 | 0.8 | 1.056 | 0.410 | 01 | 0.571 | 0.294 | 70 | 2 | 0.27 | . 7 |
| 1974 | 0.013 | 0.343 | 0.193 | 0.000 | 0.154 | 0.181 | 0.015 | 0.103 | 0.164 | 0.126 | 10.8 | 0.1 | . 9 |
| 1975 | 0.006 | 0.132 | 0.405 | 0.227 | 0.051 | 0.255 | 0.218 | 0.218 | 0.063 | 0.176 | 14.6 | 0.105 | 9.1 |
| 1976 | 0.008 | 0.064 | 0.113 | 0.413 | 0.217 | 0.000 | 0.208 | 0.000 | 0.046 | 0.323 | 25.2 | 0.149 | 12.6 |
| 1977 | 0.000 | 0.224 | 0.035 | 0.166 | 0.262 | 0.444 | 0.000 | 0.247 | 0.048 | 0.228 | 18.6 | 0.261 | 20.9 |
| 1978 | 0.002 | 0.067 | 0.477 | 0.112 | 0.235 | 0.452 | 0.405 | 0.244 | 0.033 | 0.228 | 18.5 | 0.308 | 4.2 |
| 19 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.062 | 0. | 0.385 | 0.470 | 0.679 | 0.401 | 0.056 | 6 | 8 | 0.421 | . 4 |
| 1980 | 0.006 | 0.604 | 0.1 | 0. | 0.399 | 0.363 | 0.639 | 0.335 | 0.046 | 0.328 | 25.5 | 0.391 | 29.5 |
| 19 | 0.013 | 0.163 | 0.491 | 0.26 | 0.299 | 0.366 | 0.401 | 0.330 | 0. | 0.318 | 24.8 | 0.332 | . |
| 1982 | 0.001 | 0.242 | 0.398 | 0.395 | 0.208 | 0.392 | 0.382 | 0.377 | 0.224 | 0.373 | 28.4 | 0.337 | 26.1 |
| 1983 | 0.005 | 0.101 | 0.361 | 0.375 | 0.420 | 0.338 | 0.176 | 0.383 | 0.114 | 0.374 | 28.4 | 0.373 | 28.4 |
| 1984 | 0.005 | 0.054 | 0.254 | 0.330 | 0.317 | 0.572 | 0.577 | 0.466 | 0.405 | 0.458 | 33.5 | 0.487 | 35.2 |
| 1985 | 0.006 | 0.198 | 0.304 | 0.28 | 0.316 | 0.242 | 0.384 | 0.320 | 0.170 | 0.293 | 23.2 | 0.295 | 23.3 |
| 19 | 0.007 | 0.033 | 0.388 | 0.220 | 0.379 | 0.333 | 0.371 | 0.303 | 0.068 | 0.260 | 20.9 | . 274 | . 8 |
| 1987 | 0.000 | 0.226 | 0.147 | 0.422 | 0.188 | 0.259 | 0.391 | 0.388 | 0.134 | 0.354 | 27.2 | 0.218 | 17.8 |
| 1988 | 0.004 | 0.033 | 0.395 | 0.201 | 0.466 | 0.330 | 0.277 | 0.393 | 0.143 | 0.352 | 27.0 | 0.378 | 28.7 |
| 1989 | 0.002 | 0.113 | 0.069 | 0.235 | 0.377 | 0.331 | 0.158 | 0.264 | 0.079 | 0.246 | 19.9 | 0.263 | 21.0 |
| 1990 | 0.014 | 0.010 | 0.168 | 0.144 | 0.386 | 0.334 | 0.265 | 0.308 | 0.085 | 0.285 | 22.6 | 0.319 | 24.9 |
| 199 | 0.012 | 0.309 | 0.161 | 0.420 | 0.136 | 0.345 | 0.645 | 0.388 | 0.132 | 0.374 | 28.4 | 0.285 | 22.6 |
| 1992 | 0.007 | 0.178 | 0.366 | 0.355 | 0.596 | 0.197 | 0.529 | 0.524 | 0.164 | 0.485 | 35.1 | 0.496 | 35.7 |
| 1993 | 0.007 | 0.048 | 0.416 | 0.660 | 0.460 | 0.602 | 0.130 | 0.542 | 0.185 | 0.495 | 35.7 | 0.461 | 33.7 |
| 1994 | 0.003 | 0.048 | 0.203 | 0.396 | 0.340 | 1.496 | 0.341 | 0.452 | 0.105 | 0.380 | 28.8 | 0.374 | 28.5 |
| 1995 | 0.001 | 0.009 | 0.078 | 0.140 | 0.187 | 0.188 | 0.117 | 0.146 | 0.034 | 0.134 | 11.4 | 0.120 | 10.2 |
|  | 0.001 | 0.007 | 0.072 | 0.175 | 0.205 | 0.335 | 0.197 | 0.188 | 0.117 | 0.183 | 15.2 | 0.196 | 16.2 |
| 1997 | 0.002 | 0.022 | 0.021 | 0.106 | 0.140 | 0.139 | 0.108 | 0.122 | 0.072 | 0.120 | 10.3 | 0.133 | 11.3 |
| 1998 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 0.088 | 0.096 | 0.148 | 0.186 | 0.113 | 0.140 | 0.086 | 0.138 | 11.7 | 0.152 | 12.8 |
| 1999 | 0.001 | 0.007 | 0.075 | 0.132 | 0.125 | 0.133 | 0.154 | 0.135 | 0.069 | 0.132 | 11.3 | 0.133 | 11.3 |
| 2000 | 0.001 | 0.015 | 0.093 | 0.175 | 0.153 | 0.150 | 0.115 | 0.160 | 0.083 | 0.156 | 13.1 | 0.135 | 11.5 |
| 01 | 0.000 | 0.009 | 0.107 | 0.151 | 0.169 | 0.224 | 0.210 | 0.173 | 0.144 | 0.170 | 14.2 | 0.177 | 14.7 |
| 2002 | 0.000 | 0.005 | 0.038 | 0.163 | 0.153 | 0.196 | 0.144 | 0.167 | 0.150 | 0.165 | 13.9 | 0.169 | 14.1 |
| 2003 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.037 | 0.065 | 0.186 | 0.257 | 0.209 | 0.201 | 0.127 | 0.163 | 13.7 | 0.191 | 15.8 |
| 2004 | 0.001 | 0.011 | 0.031 | 0.097 | 0.190 | 0.289 | 0.568 | 0.287 | 0.156 | 0.143 | 12.1 | 0.270 | 21.6 |
| 2005 | 0.002 | 0.001 | 0.016 | 0.122 | 0.266 | 0.250 | 0.254 | 0.264 | 0.071 | 0.246 | 19.8 | 0.252 | 20.3 |
| 2006 | 0.001 | 0.003 | 0.014 | 0.031 | 0.227 | 0.281 | 0.167 | 0.269 | 0.076 | 0.242 | 19.5 | 0.253 | 20.4 |
| 2007 | 0.000 | 0.002 | 0.047 | 0.051 | 0.134 | 0.198 | 0.133 | 0.138 | 0.063 | 0.059 | 5.2 | 0.124 | 10.6 |
| 2008 | 0.000 | 0.006 | 0.018 | 0.091 | 0.089 | 0.129 | 0.146 | 0.090 | 0.031 | 0.088 | 7.7 | 0.088 | 7.7 |
| 2009 | 0.003 | 0.015 | 0.045 | 0.060 | 0.118 | 0.139 | 0.126 | 0.139 | 0.044 | 0.122 | 10.5 | 0.130 | 11.1 |

Table 25. Beginning of year biomass (mt) for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2010 from a virtual population analysis using the bootstrap bias adjusted population abundance at the beginning of 2010. Highlighted cells follow two recent large year classes, the 2000 and 2003.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |  | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ | 2+ | 3+ |
| 19 | 92 | 99 | 3403 | 311 | 816 | 17938 | 6781 | 733 | 2674 | 34847 | 34755 | 34656 |
| 197 | 413 | 339 | 132 | 28 | 954 | 48 | 9939 | 3805 | 743 | 20900 | 20487 | 20148 |
| 1971 | 27 | 1483 | 433 | 164 | 2113 | 00 | 678 | 5745 | 346 | 14588 | 14561 | 13079 |
| 1972 | 610 | 99 | 1201 | 34 | 123 | 506 | 187 | 180 | 4616 | 754 | 145 | 8046 |
| 1973 | 1338 | 2073 | 146 | 1056 | 125 | 74 | 1199 | 62 | 2509 | 8583 | 7245 | 5172 |
| 1974 | 354 | 4383 | 1615 | 184 | 499 | 42 | 47 | 956 | 1565 | 9647 | 9292 | 4909 |
| 1975 | 396 | 1281 | 4626 | 1754 | 200 | 412 | 33 | 41 | 1918 | 10661 | 10265 | 8984 |
| 1976 | 6216 | 1444 | 1671 | 4062 | 1516 | 183 | 303 | 24 | 1507 | 16925 | 10709 | 265 |
| 1977 | 694 | 22593 | 2017 | 965 | 2915 | 1175 | 173 | 217 | 1200 | 32950 | 32256 | 9663 |
| 1978 | 466 | 2543 | 26857 | 2565 | 805 | 162 | 715 | 53 | 1100 | 38367 | 37901 | 35358 |
| 1979 | 6017 | 1707 | 3538 | 21950 | 2489 | 375 | 1305 | 21 | 987 | 39789 | 33771 | 32065 |
| 1980 | 717 | 21952 | 2524 | 377 | 16108 | 1631 | 815 | 84 | 1036 | 49744 | 49027 | 074 |
| 1981 | 531 | 2613 | 178 | 2859 | 4206 | 10418 | 1076 | 380 | 1212 | 41151 | 40621 | 08 |
| 1982 | 241 | 1919 | 3304 | 1439 | 238 | 005 | 6849 | 636 | 1232 | 33963 | 3372 | 802 |
| 1983 | 294 | 882 | 2241 | 2924 | 10519 | 1866 | 1925 | 4127 | 122 | 2600 | 25710 | 24828 |
| 1984 | 1851 | 1071 | 1187 | 2056 | 2180 | 6657 | 1262 | 1425 | 3607 | 21296 | 19445 | 18374 |
| 1985 | 189 | 6750 | 1510 | 1212 | 1603 | 1530 | 3564 | 626 | 2831 | 19815 | 19627 | 12876 |
| 1986 | 1874 | 603 | 8582 | 1409 | 1511 | 1368 | 1510 | 2471 | 2721 | 22048 | 20175 | 19572 |
| 1987 | 330 | 5652 | 757 | 8180 | 1289 | 710 | 887 | 747 | 3533 | 22084 | 21754 | 16102 |
| 1988 | 1562 | 836 | 6877 | 1342 | 4771 | 833 | 479 | 509 | 3207 | 20416 | 18854 | 18017 |
| 1989 | 63 | 6215 | 926 | 5677 | 999 | 3409 | 552 | 312 | 2118 | 20271 | 20208 | 13993 |
| 1990 | 356 | 438 | 8857 | 1287 | 4915 | 583 | 1988 | 03 | 2009 | 936 | 580 | 142 |
| 1991 | 24 | 1319 | 541 | 10027 | 1309 | 77 | 347 | 1555 | 1863 | 20786 | 38 | 19 |
| 1992 | 1004 | 1011 | 1295 | 501 | 7417 | 1195 | 230 | 162 | 2292 | 17184 | 16180 | 151 |
| 3 | 150 | 3213 | 11 | 1187 | 345 | 3756 | 870 | 1126 | 1631 | 150 | 13538 | 10325 |
| 1994 | 1245 | 4706 | 5455 | 1008 | 537 | 301 | 2277 | 717 | 1648 | 17895 | 16650 | 11943 |
| 1995 | 507 | 4700 | 7542 | 5422 | 760 | 397 | 62 | 1258 | 1697 | 22344 | 21838 | 17137 |
| 1996 | 803 | 2377 | 7102 | 7828 | 4789 | 593 | 320 | 49 | 2580 | 26442 | 25639 | 23262 |
| 1997 | 2297 | 2402 | 3051 | 7094 | 6784 | 3597 | 334 | 191 | 1693 | 27444 | 25146 | 22745 |
| 1998 | 904 | 7604 | 3932 | 3635 | 6806 | 5670 | 3072 | 356 | 1600 | 33578 | 32675 | 25071 |
| 1999 | 3695 | 3257 | 10432 | 3670 | 2930 | 5724 | 4203 | 2343 | 1251 | 37505 | 33811 | 30554 |
| 2000 | 1106 | 12664 | 5303 | 12861 | 3821 | 009 | 5045 | 3472 | 2714 | 49995 | 48889 | 36225 |
| 2001 | 7699 | 4095 | 18893 | 5719 | 10750 | 106 | 2667 | 4154 | 4892 | 61975 | 54276 | 50182 |
| 2002 | 386 | 22380 | 4935 | 15727 | 4385 | 119 | 2042 | 735 | 6191 | 65902 | 65516 | 43135 |
| 2003 | 237 | 1221 | 46501 | 5311 | 14201 | 3391 | 6137 | 1482 | 5362 | 83843 | 83606 | 82385 |
| 2004 | 18701 | 747 | 2107 | 49900 | 5005 | 10179 | 2116 | 3607 | 4429 | 96791 | 78090 | 77343 |
| 2005 | 175 | 52113 | 960 | 1490 | 39480 | 3425 | 6126 | 966 | 6187 | 110922 | 110747 | 58635 |
| 2006 | 1425 | 879 | 76109 | 1032 | 1348 | 27548 | 2623 | 4418 | 5439 | 120820 | 119394 | 118516 |
| 2007 | 520 | 4882 | 1696 | 112006 | 1235 | 1761 | 19376 | 1904 | 6204 | 149582 | 149062 | 144180 |
| 2008 | 1100 | 1829 | 9313 | 2595 | 113794 | 1112 | 1167 | 13111 | 6395 | 150417 | 149316 | 147487 |
| 2009 | 634 | 3256 | 3508 | 13040 | 2400 | 115381 | 939 | 1275 | 20743 | 161176 | 160542 | 157287 |
| 2010 | 360 | 1746 | 5074 | 3390 | 11230 | 2121 | 86697 | 803 | 15754 | 127175 | 126816 | 125070 |

Table 26. Partial recruitment of haddock normalized to ages 4 to 8 from the eastern Georges Bank Canadian commercial fishery during 1991-2009. Grey shading highlights a decrease in partial recruitment for age 4 haddock.

|  |  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | $9+$ |
| 1991 | 0.030 | 0.796 | 0.415 | 1.083 | 0.351 | 0.891 | 1.663 | 1.000 | 0.340 |
| 1992 | 0.013 | 0.340 | 0.698 | 0.677 | 1.137 | 0.375 | 1.009 | 1.000 | 0.313 |
| 1993 | 0.013 | 0.088 | 0.767 | 1.218 | 0.850 | 1.111 | 0.241 | 1.000 | 0.341 |
| 1994 | 0.008 | 0.105 | 0.448 | 0.877 | 0.752 | 3.309 | 0.754 | 1.000 | 0.231 |
| 1995 | 0.010 | 0.063 | 0.535 | 0.960 | 1.284 | 1.285 | 0.802 | 1.000 | 0.236 |
| 1996 | 0.004 | 0.039 | 0.385 | 0.930 | 1.093 | 1.782 | 1.046 | 1.000 | 0.625 |
| 1997 | 0.015 | 0.181 | 0.171 | 0.863 | 1.145 | 1.138 | 0.887 | 1.000 | 0.591 |
| 1998 | 0.017 | 0.109 | 0.632 | 0.687 | 1.057 | 1.331 | 0.807 | 1.000 | 0.619 |
| 1999 | 0.008 | 0.052 | 0.557 | 0.976 | 0.927 | 0.986 | 1.141 | 1.000 | 0.515 |
| 2000 | 0.004 | 0.095 | 0.580 | 1.093 | 0.959 | 0.937 | 0.719 | 1.000 | 0.517 |
| 2001 | 0.002 | 0.053 | 0.617 | 0.873 | 0.977 | 1.294 | 1.210 | 1.000 | 0.833 |
| 2002 | 0.002 | 0.032 | 0.230 | 0.975 | 0.918 | 1.175 | 0.862 | 1.000 | 0.897 |
| 2003 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.223 | 0.391 | 1.113 | 1.541 | 1.254 | 1.201 | 0.762 |
| 2004 | 0.009 | 0.080 | 0.219 | 0.681 | 1.336 | 2.032 | 4.002 | 2.023 | 1.098 |
| 2005 | 0.009 | 0.004 | 0.062 | 0.475 | 1.037 | 0.977 | 0.991 | 1.029 | 0.275 |
| 2006 | 0.003 | 0.013 | 0.055 | 0.120 | 0.888 | 1.099 | 0.656 | 1.053 | 0.298 |
| 2007 | 0.005 | 0.034 | 0.793 | 0.868 | 2.268 | 3.351 | 2.240 | 2.327 | 1.060 |
| 2008 | 0.005 | 0.063 | 0.197 | 1.010 | 0.993 | 1.441 | 1.634 | 1.000 | 0.348 |
| 2009 | 0.022 | 0.116 | 0.345 | 0.469 | 0.915 | 1.078 | 0.976 | 1.075 | 0.342 |
| Avg 1999-02 | 0.004 | 0.058 | 0.496 | 0.979 | 0.945 | 1.098 | 0.983 | 1.000 | 0.690 |
| Avg 2005-09 | 0.009 | 0.046 | 0.290 | 0.588 | 1.220 | 1.589 | 1.299 | 1.297 | 0.465 |

Table 27. Partial recruitment of haddock normalized to ages 5 to 8 from the eastern Georges Bank Canadian commercial fishery during 1991-2009. Grey shading highlights a decrease in partial recruitment for age 4 haddock.

|  |  |  | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Year | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | $9+$ |
| 1991 | 0.037 | 0.983 | 0.512 | 1.338 | 0.434 | 1.100 | 2.054 | 1.235 | 0.420 |
| 1992 | 0.012 | 0.330 | 0.677 | 0.658 | 1.104 | 0.364 | 0.980 | 0.971 | 0.303 |
| 1993 | 0.014 | 0.093 | 0.811 | 1.287 | 0.898 | 1.174 | 0.254 | 1.057 | 0.360 |
| 1994 | 0.007 | 0.100 | 0.425 | 0.832 | 0.713 | 3.139 | 0.715 | 0.949 | 0.220 |
| 1995 | 0.009 | 0.055 | 0.467 | 0.838 | 1.121 | 1.122 | 0.700 | 0.873 | 0.206 |
| 1996 | 0.003 | 0.034 | 0.335 | 0.810 | 0.953 | 1.554 | 0.912 | 0.872 | 0.545 |
| 1997 | 0.013 | 0.159 | 0.150 | 0.760 | 1.009 | 1.002 | 0.781 | 0.881 | 0.520 |
| 1998 | 0.015 | 0.098 | 0.567 | 0.616 | 0.948 | 1.194 | 0.724 | 0.897 | 0.555 |
| 1999 | 0.008 | 0.052 | 0.552 | 0.968 | 0.920 | 0.978 | 1.132 | 0.992 | 0.511 |
| 2000 | 0.005 | 0.107 | 0.652 | 1.228 | 1.078 | 1.053 | 0.808 | 1.124 | 0.581 |
| 2001 | 0.002 | 0.051 | 0.586 | 0.830 | 0.928 | 1.230 | 1.150 | 0.951 | 0.792 |
| 2002 | 0.002 | 0.031 | 0.221 | 0.937 | 0.882 | 1.130 | 0.829 | 0.961 | 0.862 |
| 2003 | 0.012 | 0.017 | 0.186 | 0.326 | 0.927 | 1.283 | 1.044 | 1.000 | 0.634 |
| 2004 | 0.004 | 0.040 | 0.108 | 0.336 | 0.660 | 1.004 | 1.977 | 1.000 | 0.542 |
| 2005 | 0.009 | 0.004 | 0.060 | 0.461 | 1.009 | 0.949 | 0.964 | 1.000 | 0.268 |
| 2006 | 0.003 | 0.012 | 0.052 | 0.113 | 0.834 | 1.033 | 0.616 | 0.990 | 0.280 |
| 2007 | 0.002 | 0.015 | 0.341 | 0.374 | 0.976 | 1.442 | 0.964 | 1.001 | 0.456 |
| 2008 | 0.004 | 0.058 | 0.182 | 0.936 | 0.921 | 1.336 | 1.515 | 0.927 | 0.323 |
| 2009 | 0.021 | 0.108 | 0.321 | 0.435 | 0.850 | 1.001 | 0.906 | 0.998 | 0.318 |
| Avg 1999-02 | 0.004 | 0.060 | 0.503 | 0.991 | 0.952 | 1.098 | 0.980 | 1.007 | 0.687 |
| Avg 2005-09 | 0.008 | 0.039 | 0.191 | 0.464 | 0.918 | 1.152 | 0.993 | 0.983 | 0.329 |

Table 28. Lengths estimated for the eastern Georges Bank haddock 2003 and 2005 year class based on growth rates from the 1998, 1999 and 2000 year classes for input into the catch projection and risk assessment for 2010.

| Age | Beginning year <br> length <br> $(\mathrm{cm})$ | Growth <br> rate | Calculated length <br> for following year ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2003 Year Class | $51.4^{1}$ | 0.029 | 52.9 |
| 7 | 52.9 | 0.016 | 53.8 |
| 8 | 53.8 | - | - |
| 9 |  |  |  |
| 2005 Year Class | $48.3^{1}$ | 0.056 | 51.1 |
| 5 | 51.1 | 0.032 | 52.8 |
| 6 | 52.8 |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Observed 2010 beginning year length for 2003 and 2005 year classes from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey
${ }^{2}$ length $_{\text {a }+1}=$ length $_{a} \times e^{\text {growth rate }}$

Table 29. Lengths and weights for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the 2010 Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey compared to weights estimated by the relationship between length and weight (LW) derived by Waiwood and Nielson (1985).

| Age | Survey <br> Lengths | Observed <br> $(\mathrm{kg})$ | LW <br> equation <br> $(\mathrm{kg})$ | $\%$ <br> difference |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 20.3 | 0.072 | 0.102 | 71 |
| 2 | 34.8 | 0.385 | 0.493 | 78 |
| 3 | 43.0 | 0.749 | 0.919 | 82 |
| 4 | 46.3 | 0.960 | 1.138 | 84 |
| 5 | 48.3 | 1.120 | 1.283 | 87 |
| 6 | 50.5 | 1.207 | 1.461 | 83 |
| 7 | 51.4 | 1.333 | 1.542 | 86 |
| 8 | 55.7 | 1.772 | 1.946 | 91 |

Table 30. Beginning year and fishery lengths and weights estimated for the eastern Georges Bank haddock 2003 and 2005 year classes for input into the risk assessment for 2011.

| Age | Beginning of year |  |  | Fishery |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Length | Weight ${ }^{2}$ | $-10 \%{ }^{3}$ | Length | Weight ${ }^{2}$ |
| 2003 Year Class |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | $51.4{ }^{1}$ | $1.333{ }^{1}$ | N/A | $54.4{ }^{5}$ | 1.819 |
| 8 | $52.9{ }^{4}$ | 1.677 | 1.509 | $55.0{ }^{5}$ | 1.878 |
| 9 | $53.8{ }^{4}$ | 1.761 | 1.585 |  |  |
| 2005 Year Class |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | $48.3{ }^{1}$ | $1.120^{1}$ | N/A | $52.6{ }^{5}$ | 1.649 |
| 6 | $51.1{ }^{4}$ | 1.516 | 1.364 | $54.2{ }^{5}$ | 1.800 |
| 7 | $52.8{ }^{4}$ | 1.667 | 1.501 |  |  |

[^8]Table 31. Input for projections and risk analyses of eastern Georges Bank haddock for the 2011 fishery. A catch of $29,600 \mathrm{mt}$ in 2010 and natural mortality $=0.2$ were assumed for the forecasts. Shaded values indicate the 2003 (yellow) and the 2005 (grey) year classes.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ |
| Population Numbers (000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 4961 | 4537 | 6776 | 3533 | 10025 | 1757 | 65054 | 453 | 7624 |
| Partial Recruitment to the Fishery ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 0.5 | $0.8^{2}$ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 |
| 2011 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.3 |
| Weight at beginning of year for population (kg) ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 0.07 | 0.38 | 0.75 | 0.96 | 1.12 | 1.21 | 1.33 | 1.77 | 2.07 |
| 2011 | 0.07 | 0.38 | 0.75 | 0.96 | 1.12 | $1.36{ }^{4}$ | 1.33 | $1.51{ }^{4}$ | 2.07 |
| 2012 | 0.07 | 0.38 | 0.75 | 0.96 | 1.12 | 1.21 | $1.50{ }^{4}$ | 1.77 | $1.59{ }^{4}$ |
| Weight at age for catch (kg) ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 0.55 | 0.86 | 0.99 | 1.25 | $1.65{ }^{6}$ | $1.60{ }^{7}$ | $1.82{ }^{6}$ | 2.25 | 2.18 |
| 2011 | 0.55 | 0.86 | 0.99 | 1.25 | 1.42 | $1.80{ }^{6}$ | 1.74 | $1.88{ }^{6}$ | 2.18 |
| Maturity |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2011 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2012 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

[^9]Table 32. Bias adjusted deterministic projection results for eastern Georges Bank haddock for the 2011 fishery using 10 million recruits for the 2010 and 2011 year classes and assuming that the 2010 quota of $29,600 \mathrm{mt}$ is caught. Shaded values indicate the 2003 (yellow) and the 2005 (grey) year classes.

| Year | Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ | 2+ | 3+ |
| Population Numbers (000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 4961 | 4537 | 6776 | 3533 | 10025 | 1757 | 65054 | 453 | 7624 | 104720 |  |  |
| 2011 | 10000 | 4051 | 3677 | 5274 | 2549 | 6670 | 1117 | 41359 | 6074 | 80771 |  |  |
| 2012 | 10000 | 8166 | 3282 | 2858 | 3792 | 1651 | 4211 | 705 | 30709 | 65374 |  |  |
| Population Biomass (mt) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 347 | 1724 | 5082 | 3391 | 11228 | 2126 | 86522 | 802 | 15781 | 127003 | 126656 | 124932 |
| 2011 | 700 | 1539 | 2758 | 5063 | 2854 | 9071 | 1486 | 62452 | 12573 | 98496 | 97796 | 96257 |
| 2012 | 700 | 3103 | 2462 | 2744 | 4247 | 1998 | 6316 | 1248 | 48827 | 71644 | 70944 | 67841 |
| Fishing mortality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.051 | 0.126 | 0.207 | 0.253 | 0.253 | 0.253 | 0.076 |  |  |  |
| 2011 | 0.003 | 0.01 | 0.052 | 0.13 | 0.234 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.26 | 0.078 |  |  |  |
| Projected Catch Numbers (000s) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 11 | 41 | 303 | 381 | 1708 | 357 | 13232 | 92 | 506 | 16631 |  |  |
| 2011 | 24 | 38 | 169 | 584 | 484 | 1390 | 233 | 8619 | 414 | 11955 |  |  |
| Catch Biomass (mt) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2010 | 6 | 36 | 300 | 476 | 2818 | 572 | 24083 | 207 | 1102 | 29600 | 29594 | 29558 |
| 2011 | 13 | 33 | 167 | 730 | 687 | 2502 | 405 | 16204 | 902 | 21643 | 21630 | 21598 |



Figure 1. Fisheries statistical unit areas in North Atlantic Fisheries Organization Subdivision 5Ze. Alpha-numeric codes, e.g. 5Zej, are the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans designations and numeric codes, e.g. 561, are National Marine Fisheries Service designations. The eastern Georges Bank management unit is outlined by a heavy red line.


Figure 2. Historical catch of eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1931-1955 (Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute 1997) compared to recent catches during 1969-2009. Catch data for 1956 to 1968 were not available by unit area.


Figure 3. Nominal catches of eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2009.


Figure 4. Haddock landings in eastern Georges Bank by month and gear for the Canadian commercial groundfish fishery in 2009 (wide bars) with sampling levels (narrow bars).


Figure 5. Haddock numbers at length landed by components of the Canadian commercial groundfish fisheries and haddock discards at length from the Canadian scallop fishery on eastern Georges Bank in 2009. The scallop dredge and gillnet length frequencies are expanded according to the axis on the right. $\mathrm{OTB}=$ otter trawl bottom, $\mathrm{LL}+\mathrm{HL}=$ longline and handline, $\mathrm{GN}=$ gillnet, $\mathrm{DR}=\mathrm{scallop}$ dredge.


Figure 6. Numbers and percent haddock landings at age by quarter by the Canadian groundfish fishery on eastern Georges Bank in 2009.


Figure 7. Haddock landings at length in numbers by market category by half year (top panel) and by half year (bottom panel) in the USA eastern Georges Bank groundfish fisheries in 2009.


Figure 8. Percent catch at age of haddock by the United States eastern Georges Bank groundfish fisheries in 2009.


Figure 9. Total commercial catch at age (numbers) of eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1969-2009. The bubble area is proportional to magnitude.


Figure 10. Average weights at age for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Canadian, USA and combined commercial groundfish fishery during 1969-2009. From 1969 to 1973 only USA fishery sampling for lengths and ages was available. Between 1974 and 1984 a mix of USA and Canadian samples were used (Gavaris and Van Eeckhaute 1990).


Figure 11. Projected and observed 2009 eastern Georges Bank haddock catch in percent composition.


Figure 12. Age composition of the haddock catch for the eastern Georges Bank commercial fishery during 1969-1974, 1975-1984, 1985-1994, 1995-2004, and 2005-2008.


Figure 13. Stratification scheme used for National Marine Fisheries Service surveys. The eastern Georges Bank management area is indicated by shading.


Figure 14. Stratification scheme used for the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey. The eastern Georges Bank management area is indicated by shading.


Figure 15. Conversion factors for NMFS surveys conducted by the Henry B. Bigelow in 2009 and 2010. Factors are applied by dividing the Bigelow catch at length by the length specific conversion factor to make them equivalent to Albatross IV catches.


Figure 16. Distribution of eastern Georges Bank haddock abundance (number/tow) as observed from the National Marine Fisheries Service spring survey. The squares (left panels) are shaded relative to the average survey catch for 1999 to 2008. The expanding symbols (right panels) represent the 2009 survey catches. Length based conversion coefficients have been applied to the 2009 survey to make it comparable to surveys undertaken by the Albatross $I V$.


Figure 17. Distribution of eastern Georges Bank haddock abundance (number/tow) as observed from the National Marine Fisheries Service autumn survey. The squares (left panels) are shaded relative to the average survey catch for 1999 to 2008. The expanding symbols (right panels) represent the 2009 survey catches. Length based conversion coefficients have been applied to the 2009 survey to make it comparable to surveys undertaken by the Albatross $I V$.


Figure 18. Distribution of eastern Georges Bank haddock abundance (number/tow) as observed from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey. The squares (left panels) are shaded relative to the average survey catch for 2000 to 2009. The expanding symbols (right panels) represent the 2010 survey catches.


Figure 19. Distribution of eastern Georges Bank haddock abundance (number/tow) as observed from the National Marine Fisheries Service spring survey. The squares (left panels) are shaded relative to the average survey catch for 2000 to 2009. The expanding symbols (right panels) represent the 2010 survey catches. Length based conversion coefficients have been applied to the 2009 and 2010 survey to make them comparable to surveys undertaken by the Albatross IV.


Figure 20. Estimated abundance at age (numbers in 000 's) of eastern Georges Bank haddock for the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO), National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) spring and NMFS autumn surveys during 1963-2010. Bubble area is proportional to magnitude (see Tables 14-16). Conversion factors to adjust for changes in door type and survey vessel were applied to the NMFS surveys. From 1973-81 (pale circles), a 41 Yankee trawl was used for the NMFS spring survey while a 36 Yankee was used in the other years. Symbol size has not been adjusted between surveys for the catchability of the survey.


Figure 21. Biomass from National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) autumn (ages 2-8), NMFS spring (ages 3-8) and Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) (ages 3-8) research surveys (scaled by calibration constants) for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1963-2010.


Figure 22. Year-class abundance for ages 0 and 1 from the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) autumn survey and ages 1 and 2 from the NMFS spring and Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) research surveys (scaled by calibration constants) for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1963-2010.


Figure 23. Average weights at age for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey during 1986-2010.


Figure 24. Length at age for eastern Georges Bank haddock derived from Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans surveys during 1986-2010.


Figure 25. Residuals by year and age group for the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) for 1986 to 2010 and the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS) research survey indices during 1969-2010 for eastern Georges Bank haddock. Solid symbols indicate positive values, open symbols indicate negative values. Bubble area is proportional to magnitude. From 1973-81 (pale circles), a 41 Yankee trawl was used for the NMFS spring survey while a 36 Yankee was used in the other years.


Figure 26. Age by age plots of the observed and predicted In abundance index versus In population numbers for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Department of Fisheries and Oceans spring survey during 1986-2010.


Figure 27. Age by age plots of the observed and predicted In abundance index versus In population numbers for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the National Marine Fisheries Service spring survey with a Yankee 36 net during 1969-1972 and 1982-2010.


Figure 28. Age by age plots of the observed and predicted In abundance index versus In population numbers for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the National Marine Fisheries Service spring survey with a Yankee 41 net during 1973-1981.


Figure 29. Age by age plots of the observed and predicted In abundance index versus In population numbers for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the National Marine Fisheries Service autumn survey 1969-2009.


Figure 30. Retrospective estimates of eastern Georges Bank haddock year-class abundance as additional years of data were included in the assessment.


Figure 31. Retrospective estimates from virtual population analysis of eastern Georges Bank haddock biomass and fishing mortality as successive years of data were excluded in the assessment.


Figure 32. The eastern Georges Bank adult haddock (ages 3+) biomass trend from virtual population analysis compared with the survey adult biomass (scaled with catchabilities) trends.


Figure 33. Beginning of year adult (3+) biomass and number of age 1 recruits for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1931-1955 and 1969-2010.


Figure 34. Cumulative confidence distribution with $80 \%$ confidence intervals for 2010 eastern Georges Bank haddock ages 3+ biomass ( 000 mt ) and 2009 ages 5+ fishing mortality.


Figure 35. Average weights at age for eastern Georges Bank haddock from the Canadian commercial groundfish fishery during 1969-2009 and from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey during 1986-2010


Figure 36. Fishing mortality rate (weighted by population) for eastern Georges Bank haddock ages 4+ and 5+ during 1969-2009 and the fishing mortality threshold reference established at $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ref }}=0.26$.


Figure 37. Average partial recruitment of eastern Georges Bank haddock for 3 year classes, 1998, 2000 and 2003 and the average for 2005 to 2009. The partial recruitment is normalized to ages 4-8 for years before 2003 and to ages 5-8 for years after 2002.


Figure 38. Surplus production of eastern Georges Bank haddock available to the commercial fishery compared to the harvested yield during 1969-2009.


Figure 39. Amount of productivity attributible to growth (ages 2 to $9+$ ) of eastern Georges Bank haddock and the amount contributed by recruitment (age 2) during 1969-2009.


Figure 40. Relationship between eastern Georges Bank adult (ages $3+$ ) haddock biomass and recruits at age 1 during 1931-1955 and 1969-2009.


Figure 41. Ratio of recruits (numbers at age 1) to spawning biomass (kg) for eastern Georges Bank haddock during 1931-1955 and during 1969-2009.


Figure 42. Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey weights at length for eastern Georges Bank haddock for nine 2 cm length groupings during 1986-2010. The dashed lines represent the average weight over the time series for each length.


Figure 43. Length at age of eastern Georges Bank haddock year classes from the DFO survey.


Figure 44. Relationship between length and growth rate derived for eastern Georges Bank haddock using observed growth increments from the 1998, 1999 and 2000 year classes.


Figure 45. Relationship between eastern Georges Bank haddock beginning of year lengths (from Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans surveys) for 1995 to 2006 to average fishery lengths for the same year smoothed with a Loess smoothing algorithm (Clevand 1979). The beginning year lengths of the 2003 haddock year class at age $7(51.4 \mathrm{~cm})$ and age $8(52.9 \mathrm{~cm})$ with the corresponding fishery lengths, 54.4 cm and 55.0 cm for ages 7 and 8, respectively, are indicated. The 1:1 line is added for illustrative purposes.


Figure 46. Relationship between eastern Georges Bank haddock beginning of year lengths (from Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans surveys) for 1995 to 2006 to average fishery lengths for the same year smoothed with a Loess smoothing algorithm (Clevand 1979). The beginning year lengths of the 2005 haddock year class at age $5(48.3 \mathrm{~cm})$ and age $6(51.1 \mathrm{~cm})$ with the corresponding fishery lengths, 52.6 cm and 54.2 cm for ages 5 and 6, respectively, are indicated. The 1:1 line is added for illustrative purposes.


Figure 47. Average population lengths at age and average fishery lengths at age of the 1998, 1999, 2000, 2003 and 2005 year classes of eastern Georges Bank haddock as observed from the Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey. Predicted lengths for the 2003 and 2005 year classes are indicated by $\diamond$ and $\square$, respectively.


Figure 48. Fishery weight and partial recruitment relationship observed for eastern Georges Bank haddock in 1995 to 2008. A smoothed line was fitted to the data using a loess algorithm (Cleveland 1979). The 2005 year class predicted fishery weight at age $5(1.649 \mathrm{~kg})$ and age $6(1.800 \mathrm{~kg})$ with the corresponding partial recruitment ( 0.76 and 0.92 , respectively) are indicated.


Figure 49. Risk of 2011 fishing mortality exceeding $F_{\text {ref }}=0.26$ for eastern Georges Bank haddock for increasing catch quotas.


Figure 50. Recruitment, fishing mortality, partial recruitment and adult biomass for a model formulation ("0-14") like the "BASE" (i.e., similar to the 2009 assessment) but using the expanded, ages 0 to 14, catch at age and, in addition to estimating ages 1-8 in the terminal year, 2010, it also estimates age 9 and 10 in the terminal year to allow the model to estimate fishing mortality on the 2000 year class. Fishing mortality on age 8 is estimated from ages 5 to 7 for 2006 to 2003 and from ages 4 to 7 for 2002 to 1969 .

## APPENDIX A. Expansion of Age Structure of Eastern Georges Bank Haddock.

## Introduction

The exceptional 2003 year class is expected to continue to contribute substantially to the fishery catch at older ages. In the past, the assessment has contained a 9+ group. The use of a plus group can confound the estimation of fishing mortality for year classes in the plus group. In 2011, the partial recruitment on age 9 (2003 year class) used for the 2012 forecast will have a substantial effect on the projected catch. A direct estimate of the fishing mortality and the partial recruitment to the fishery for ages 9 and older is desirable. The strong 2000 year class entered the plus group in 2009 and can provide more reliable estimates for older ages than year classes which are weak. The 9+ age group was therefore expanded to its component ages to allow investigation of fishing mortality and partial recruitment directly on older ages. Additionally, revisions were made to the catch at age when required.

Following are details of the age expansion of the 9+ age group and revisions to the catch at age which were introduced in the current assessment. A comparison of the catch at age used for the 2009 assessment with that obtained from expanding the 9+ group and applying updated information is presented. The impact of these changes on stock parameters was also investigated and is presented.

## Data

The catch at age was expanded from ages $0-8,9+$ to 0 to $16+$. Each component of the catch at age was expanded separately, any necessary updates were applied and the revised version compared to the data used previously. The total combined catch at age is presented in Table A1. The relative difference between the catch at age used in the 2009 assessment and the revised catch at age (Table A2) were generally negligible except for:

- 1994 which was due to the increased USA discard amount estimated from the new method adopted in 2009 (Van Eeckhaute et al. 2009). The increase in the discard weight was not carried through to the catch at age in the 2009 assessment but was applied to the revised catch at age for this assessment.
- 2007 which was due to the recalculation of USA discards to correct a previous error (Note: correction made for 2009 assessment was inadvertently not used for 2009 assessment).

The eastern Georges Bank haddock catch at age consists of the following components: Canadian landings, USA landings, Canadian scallop fishery discards, USA groundfish fishery discards, foreign fishery and USA small mesh fishery (Tables A3 to A8, respectively). The Canadian landings and discards at age were available for ages 0 to $16+$ for all years (Tables A3 and A5). For USA landings at age the age structure for ages 9 to 16+ were not always available. In these cases, either the Canadian age structure (1996, 1997 and 1998) or the Canadian June otter trawl landings age structure was applied (1994, 1995, 1999) (Table A4). No age structure was available for 1989, 1990, 1992 and 1993 USA discards at age so the USA landings age structure was used (Table A6).

Following is a comparison of the old and new catch at age components:

- No difference for Canadian landings.
- Some minor differences for USA landings due to precision of scalar used to adjust proportion at age to revised landings (Table A9).
- The 2005 to 2007 Canadian scallop fishery discards were updated with revised discard weights due to a wet trawler to freezer trawler conversion not applied for the 2009 assessment (Van Eeckhaute et al. 2009; Table A10).
- In 1989, 1990, 1992 and 1993 no discards from the USA groundfish fishery had been calculated in previous assessments but new methodology adopted in 2009 (Van Eeckhaute et al. 2009) did. Since no age structure was available, the USA landings at age composition was used and adjusted to the new discard estimates (Table A11). The new methodology to estimate discards derived new values for several additional years. The new discard estimate of 1279 mt (versus the old value of 258 mt used for the 2009 assessment) for 1994 was applied to the age structure used previously. There were new discard estimates for 1995 to 1999 but these were omitted for age expansion as the new amounts were very low, between 0 and 5 mt for these years. The discards for 2007 were corrected for the calculation error from the 2008 assessment and the original age structure scaled to the corrected amount. This resulted in a high relative difference for ages 1 and 2 but the absolute amounts were small. The recalculation of the 2008 discards in 2010 introduced age 0 discards.
- There were no differences for USA small mesh landings.
- The foreign regular groundfish gear landings were only available as total weight landed. The age composition of the Canadian plus USA catch had been used to prorate foreign landings at age for ages 1 to 8 and 9+. When the quarterly catch at age was developed, summing by age to give annual values produced different results than those calculated only on an annual basis. Since the quarterly results had been used previously, the annual, expanded catch at age was based on the quarterly values. Accordingly, quarterly values were summed for ages 1-8 and the values for ages $9-16+$ derived from the annual Canadian plus USA catch were prorated to correspond to the $9+$ annual total from the quarterly catch at age. Usually the 9+ age group was a small part of the total catch, but, in 1972 the 9+ group accounted for $44 \%$ of the total numbers when the exceptionally large 1963 year class was age 9 . As a result of this adjustment, there were no differences between the foreign catch used previously and the expanded foreign catch.

Stock parameters were estimated using the new, revised catch at age. For all further analyses, ages 15 and 16+ were dropped as it appeared that ageing to those ages had not been consistent throughout the time series, and, the 9+ group was reformed from ages 9 to 14 for determination of stock parameters. The impact of the changes to the catch at age was investigated before further analyses were conducted.

## Results and Discussion

The impact of the revised 1969 to 2008 catch at age on the VPA population estimates are illustrated in Figure A1. In this comparison the model formulation and indices were the same as was used in 2009 and the catch at age used the 9+ group so as not to deviate from the benchmark formulation. The revised catch at age resulted in somewhat larger 2000 and 2003 year classes, Fs were slightly lower and the 2009 biomass was higher, 170,000 mt versus $156,000 \mathrm{mt}$ (Figure A1.A and A1.C). To establish whether the differences were due to the more substantial changes introduced into the expanded catch at age, the changes made for 1994 (i.e., increase in USA discards) and 2007 (discard age structure corrected for error in calculation) were substituted with the numbers used for the 2009 assessment. In this comparison, year class estimates, Fs and biomass were indistinguishable from the 2009 results (Figure A1.B). The difference described above could therefore be attributed to the new 1994 USA discards (old 248 mt vs. new 1279 mt ) and the change in the 2007 discards. The effect of the increase in 1994 USA discards only, on the present assessment, with the 2009 catch at age included, resulted in a similar difference in biomass for recent years (Figure A2). Most of the change can, therefore, be attributed to the increase in the 1994 USA discards.

This revised catch at age using ages 0 to 8 and a 9+ group (ages 9 to 14 summed) was used in the present assessment to estimate stock parameters. To investigate the fishing mortality and partial recruitment on older ages, the 9+ age group was expanded to ages 9 to 14.

Table A1. Total annual commercial catch at age in numbers (000's) of haddock from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2009. Estimates of discards are included.

| Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Catch | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16+ | Total | 9+ |
| 1969 | 5635 | 67 | 18406 | 1451147 | 261838 | 333831 | 2908873 | 830862 | 91102 | 171993 | 85851 | 3591 | 21003 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6184324 | 282562 |
| 1970 | 0 | 66402 | 84377 | 7142 | 350954 | 151337 | 129835 | 1153294 | 372223 | 72974 | 57720 | 34261 | 27604 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2508123 | 192559 |
| 1971 | 42997 | 0 | 1201438 | 251012 | 30748 | 251707 | 158737 | 161254 | 773876 | 273073 | 64845 | 36386 | 31930 | 6030 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3284032 | 412264 |
| 1972 | 117647 | 345702 | 800 | 389729 | 72044 | 21110 | 93660 | 39426 | 16214 | 307667 | 91137 | 23063 | 20118 | 2181 | 6847 | 0 | 0 | 1547346 | 451014 |
| 1973 | 6677 | 1118928 | 1758055 | 6269 | 363876 | 37786 | 9738 | 38651 | 8482 | 8574 | 132219 | 18977 | 2983 | 5906 | 217 | 0 | 0 | 3517338 | 168876 |
| 1974 | 9093 | 37016 | 2257078 | 276004 | 0 | 32490 | 2685 | 236 | 29035 | 629 | 661 | 57322 | 2069 | 577 | 1267 | 0 | 0 | 2706161 | 62525 |
| 1975 | 552921 | 17524 | 279011 | 1503836 | 215641 | 4562 | 36039 | 2182 | 2480 | 4517 | 0 | 7478 | 15793 | 2896 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2644879 | 30683 |
| 1976 | 1101 | 401687 | 156768 | 173234 | 834447 | 135051 | 0 | 19051 | 0 | 4815 | 354 | 2090 | 469 | 8791 | 1405 | 0 | 0 | 1739264 | 17925 |
| 1977 | 155 | 1301 | 8028300 | 66458 | 181788 | 306583 | 164157 | 12 | 14755 | 0 | 982 | 3232 | 0 | 10383 | 186 | 0 | 0 | 8778292 | 14784 |
| 1978 | 109719 | 5581 | 291367 | 9955968 | 163741 | 172503 | 306276 | 79978 | 10305 | 1648 | 1794 | 1143 | 1960 | 1470 | 1400 | 0 | 0 | 11104852 | 9415 |
| 1979 | 12084 | 212346 | 17489 | 207912 | 4307286 | 364415 | 201098 | 216956 | 43341 | 5498 | 2606 | 0 | 477 | 1578 | 3906 | 0 | 0 | 5596991 | 14065 |
| 1980 | 30501 | 32442 | 17700816 | 343135 | 301800 | 2424586 | 193067 | 129756 | 51774 | 11745 | 179 | 0 | 434 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21220235 | 12359 |
| 1981 | 6138 | 54507 | 693097 | 6772524 | 399840 | 497041 | 1242908 | 119309 | 33179 | 3960 | 1987 | 0 | 1456 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9825961 | 7418 |
| 1982 | 569 | 1898 | 730730 | 1057449 | 2847636 | 204695 | 379458 | 730023 | 62230 | 38689 | 18723 | 2450 | 5547 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6080098 | 65409 |
| 1983 | 74629 | 10672 | 149341 | 662671 | 554162 | 1653498 | 207939 | 103988 | 408846 | 25761 | 2838 | 4709 | 1314 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3860478 | 34731 |
| 1984 | 764 | 72015 | 99651 | 259123 | 350387 | 270475 | 1131324 | 186425 | 165652 | 288389 | 14927 | 11924 | 2259 | 0 | 0 | 428 | 0 | 2853742 | 317927 |
| 1985 | 353386 | 8768 | 2146581 | 385988 | 181703 | 198635 | 127553 | 381361 | 53342 | 33901 | 44343 | 28589 | 2172 | 5916 | 1607 | 0 | 302 | 3954145 | 116830 |
| 1986 | 286 | 89086 | 39268 | 2585991 | 175416 | 142845 | 124043 | 118751 | 174370 | 20832 | 10762 | 10041 | 27 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3491761 | 41705 |
| 1987 | 19469 | 443 | 2080951 | 131318 | 1535675 | 99964 | 57762 | 83139 | 69548 | 72469 | 11476 | 8604 | 15912 | 2565 | 0 | 222 | 0 | 4189518 | 111249 |
| 1988 | 868 | 52535 | 52511 | 2199007 | 123628 | 894282 | 111357 | 38736 | 46302 | 26169 | 45036 | 10141 | 2230 | 16052 | 477 | 0 | 22 | 3619356 | 100128 |
| 1989 | 7869 | 2227 | 1273536 | 86479 | 776346 | 143498 | 346701 | 33882 | 23082 | 11101 | 14360 | 15116 | 2100 | 2177 | 1736 | 32 | 69 | 2740311 | 46691 |
| 1990 | 18440 | 30963 | 7621 | 1346138 | 132772 | 770224 | 72794 | 168210 | 43161 | 14210 | 6973 | 1023 | 17216 | 121 | 1805 | 954 | 331 | 2632956 | 42633 |
| 1991 | 35349 | 21779 | 466097 | 91394 | 2075853 | 89346 | 391122 | 71717 | 145966 | 18253 | 5351 | 6992 | 2370 | 22352 | 687 | 1572 | 3320 | 3449519 | 60897 |
| 1992 | 150919 | 49287 | 249204 | 323599 | 128558 | 1466300 | 89594 | 319904 | 26401 | 64816 | 12598 | 2157 | 3833 | 709 | 4553 | 0 | 2831 | 2895262 | 91497 |
| 1993 | 4446 | 80267 | 283332 | 356818 | 291219 | 91283 | 666660 | 41180 | 157199 | 19124 | 44200 | 6642 | 513 | 1695 | 65 | 3343 | 655 | 2048640 | 76236 |
| 1994 | 13494 | 36165 | 422734 | 869542 | 185562 | 73185 | 100804 | 190090 | 88586 | 29191 | 8474 | 6202 | 723 | 1601 | 1969 | 0 | 27 | 2028349 | 48186 |
| 1995 | 4377 | 7878 | 79063 | 533798 | 413945 | 53192 | 25247 | 2575 | 51891 | 5539 | 6487 | 1404 | 2911 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1188332 | 16366 |
| 1996 | 6210 | 3789 | 31985 | 489069 | 863899 | 418752 | 60244 | 17881 | 2912 | 54736 | 1070 | 11288 | 25 | 2986 | 0 | 0 | 2249 | 1967095 | 72354 |
| 1997 | 698 | 28506 | 94155 | 73100 | 535449 | 484185 | 195162 | 12699 | 7748 | 1079 | 26404 | 1242 | 5179 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 1465627 | 33923 |
| 1998 | 18774 | 18099 | 194549 | 291566 | 260147 | 540814 | 447844 | 114080 | 11841 | 8043 | 475 | 19064 | 297 | 5186 | 1326 | 29 | 311 | 1932446 | 34732 |
| 1999 | 1580 | 26967 | 43723 | 751957 | 319078 | 248700 | 346680 | 255680 | 98722 | 9695 | 4453 | 252 | 9736 | 0 | 1329 | 0 | 0 | 2118552 | 25464 |
| 2000 | 1025 | 5959 | 320120 | 449373 | 1267985 | 263971 | 212636 | 216598 | 185976 | 54372 | 6966 | 1645 | 372 | 3300 | 173 | 568 | 0 | 2991038 | 67396 |
| 2001 | 456 | 22316 | 65401 | 1733309 | 532665 | 847491 | 262547 | 204200 | 231999 | 118028 | 68991 | 8971 | 1733 | 244 | 5368 | 0 | 949 | 4104670 | 204285 |
| 2002 | 40 | 1312 | 332779 | 217778 | 1891087 | 379456 | 671006 | 114566 | 110194 | 161738 | 92685 | 30098 | 3677 | 1163 | 119 | 4 | 0 | 4007701 | 289485 |
| 2003 | 485703 | 6801 | 9987 | 1831209 | 287906 | 1486806 | 426329 | 478839 | 110179 | 87459 | 77427 | 49726 | 18429 | 1273 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 5358083 | 234326 |
| 2004 | 3580 | 332061 | 25589 | 75220 | 3645906 | 605052 | 1497562 | 518674 | 421274 | 94166 | 76432 | 67458 | 18272 | 6129 | 209 | 0 | 308 | 7387890 | 262972 |
| 2005 | 0 | 13690 | 241223 | 28822 | 224137 | 6890484 | 526347 | 822805 | 128203 | 117785 | 14147 | 11321 | 3029 | 9376 | 1668 | 0 | 0 | 9033038 | 157326 |
| 2006 | 1091 | 19928 | 15695 | 2519474 | 44481 | 288694 | 4544002 | 233718 | 550867 | 78069 | 65704 | 3166 | 4518 | 1443 | 493 | 942 | 0 | 8372286 | 154336 |
| 2007 | 51 | 2069 | 38583 | 181139 | 7331086 | 147422 | 167551 | 1427850 | 135364 | 132098 | 32373 | 16460 | 989 | 2327 | 767 | 0 | 1097 | 9617226 | 186110 |
| 2008 | 332 | 4279 | 30097 | 271658 | 268131 | 9713912 | 102433 | 85331 | 708048 | 25817 | 41863 | 21714 | 3527 | 2367 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11279509 | 95288 |
| 2009 | 3358 | 16666 | 124509 | 191142 | 736211 | 259746 | 11130445 | 72542 | 57557 | 301672 | 40178 | 26353 | 4747 | 555 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12965681 | 373505 |

Table A2. Relative difference between eastern Georges Bank haddock total catch at age used in the 2009 assessment and the revised catch at age including expansion of the $9+$ group. Shaded values have differences greater than $+/-10 \%$.

| Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1970 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1971 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1972 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1973 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1974 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1975 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1976 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1977 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1978 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1981 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1988 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | -2 | -8 | -6 | -9 | -10 | -3 | -2 |
| 1990 | 0 | 0 | -1 | -1 | -3 | -2 | -5 | -2 | -2 | -1 | -2 |
| 1991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1992 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1993 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -2 | -3 | -5 | -3 | -16 | -2 | -2 | -2 |
| 1994 | 0 | -7 | -28 | -13 | -18 | -23 | -52 | -33 | -67 | -17 | -23 |
| 1995 | 0 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| 1996 | 0 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| 1997 | 0 | 6 | 9 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
| 1998 | 0 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 2007 | 5 | 129 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -5 | -2 | -3 | -5 | 0 |
| 2008 | -94 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table A3. Canadian landings at age in numbers of haddock from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2008.

| Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16+ | Total |
| 1969 |  | 0 | 7307 | 558234 | 101015 | 105073 | 962762 | 274873 | 28359 | 48175 | 31959 | 1294 | 7586 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2126636 |
| 1970 |  | 3978 | 35461 | 2855 | 129128 | 56540 | 46430 | 410071 | 130677 | 23231 | 17187 | 11349 | 8304 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 875212 |
| 1971 |  | 0 | 490892 | 71394 | 5953 | 67491 | 41232 | 33404 | 173414 | 56250 | 15532 | 7929 | 3345 | 1040 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 967875 |
| 1972 |  | 89803 | 0 | 88289 | 18950 | 4724 | 15915 | 6472 | 2818 | 56271 | 17688 | 5804 | 3847 | 249 | 1153 | 0 | 0 | 311983 |
| 1973 |  | 107190 | 829299 | 1496 | 188112 | 14713 | 2928 | 18262 | 2608 | 3796 | 41880 | 2177 | 568 | 459 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1213489 |
| 1974 |  | 0 | 268857 | 38530 | 0 | 4057 | 118 | 0 | 4273 | 0 | 34 | 5440 | 89 | 0 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 321439 |
| 1975 |  | 0 | 204128 | 628480 | 55445 | 580 | 4620 | 80 | 239 | 537 | 0 | 995 | 1447 | 339 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 896891 |
| 1976 |  | 58178 | 120105 | 110583 | 386152 | 61822 | 0 | 9564 | 0 | 2484 | 43 | 537 | 74 | 3184 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 752816 |
| 1977 |  | 0 | 2409438 | 33563 | 62355 | 91516 | 44804 | 0 | 2580 | 0 | 306 | 282 | 0 | 757 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2645601 |
| 1978 |  | 1483 | 245890 | 5864091 | 98095 | 54518 | 100966 | 33763 | 1246 | 122 | 336 | 122 | 577 | 450 | 656 | 0 | 0 | 6402313 |
| 1979 |  | 0 | 7763 | 96381 | 2043701 | 172833 | 89003 | 76558 | 15455 | 568 | 1376 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 793 | 0 | 0 | 2504431 |
| 1980 |  | 2614 | 8673375 | 295930 | 124444 | 685047 | 57736 | 15721 | 10238 | 4696 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9869801 |
| 1981 |  | 0 | 241554 | 2373216 | 148432 | 184467 | 404029 | 34993 | 5884 | 512 | 303 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3393391 |
| 1982 |  | 0 | 311863 | 469132 | 1390123 | 97379 | 103894 | 194001 | 9428 | 4044 | 358 | 0 | 1033 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2581255 |
| 1983 |  | 0 | 95552 | 424533 | 292403 | 655918 | 61850 | 30201 | 78416 | 3439 | 1158 | 1606 | 88 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1645163 |
| 1984 |  | 0 | 9987 | 34453 | 56510 | 60293 | 229669 | 50298 | 38211 | 70451 | 7904 | 6160 | 2259 | 0 | 0 | 428 | 0 | 566622 |
| 1985 |  | 180 | 2021772 | 304762 | 113627 | 88636 | 54801 | 86743 | 22283 | 17750 | 16752 | 23279 | 1633 | 1919 | 108 | 0 | 302 | 2754547 |
| 1986 |  | 5739 | 37626 | 1700851 | 86006 | 70295 | 51695 | 28901 | 39805 | 2640 | 9007 | 9610 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2042176 |
| 1987 |  | 0 | 1985507 | 89847 | 1088220 | 59479 | 31715 | 30059 | 27898 | 31124 | 10234 | 8320 | 15601 | 2413 | 0 | 222 | 0 | 3380639 |
| 1988 |  | 3986 | 50698 | 1877846 | 81049 | 389964 | 52815 | 7417 | 15871 | 16094 | 41937 | 9323 | 2121 | 15869 | 477 | 0 | 0 | 2565467 |
| 1989 |  | 0 | 1131500 | 67880 | 623095 | 63596 | 201955 | 12872 | 7684 | 3950 | 12566 | 14859 | 2041 | 2162 | 1736 | 32 | 69 | 2145997 |
| 1990 |  | 1585 | 6087 | 1069822 | 54962 | 501220 | 14464 | 122014 | 28634 | 5744 | 6806 | 948 | 17050 | 106 | 1805 | 938 | 331 | 1832516 |
| 1991 |  | 5607 | 429079 | 62078 | 1808633 | 49897 | 297321 | 27682 | 123256 | 15484 | 5288 | 6985 | 2351 | 22281 | 679 | 1572 | 3301 | 2861494 |
| 1992 |  | 6501 | 230177 | 236583 | 62175 | 1019701 | 14478 | 212014 | 3417 | 60223 | 12493 | 2126 | 3813 | 709 | 4446 | 0 | 2814 | 1871669 |
| 1993 |  | 6591 | 245677 | 318724 | 244594 | 68790 | 550879 | 7436 | 142769 | 15706 | 40772 | 6394 | 496 | 1686 | 0 | 3302 | 573 | 1654391 |
| 1994 |  | 413 | 210449 | 703186 | 137384 | 49014 | 32858 | 107454 | 13201 | 20945 | 8438 | 4465 | 723 | 1601 | 983 | 0 | 0 | 1291114 |
| 1995 |  | 1287 | 55843 | 512147 | 405345 | 51544 | 24152 | 2226 | 50112 | 5292 | 5659 | 1289 | 2601 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1117499 |
| 1996 |  | 119 | 26973 | 472003 | 850531 | 411520 | 59178 | 17250 | 2584 | 53402 | 971 | 11097 | 0 | 2926 | 0 | 0 | 2225 | 1910780 |
| 1997 |  | 888 | 72699 | 68626 | 525363 | 469875 | 186566 | 11600 | 7002 | 1005 | 24575 | 1173 | 4794 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1374166 |
| 1998 |  | 33 | 153253 | 265881 | 237661 | 500453 | 408705 | 101552 | 10696 | 6940 | 425 | 16909 | 282 | 4606 | 1152 | 0 | 296 | 1708844 |
| 1999 |  | 936 | 34853 | 721639 | 300077 | 219964 | 315120 | 222038 | 79522 | 5836 | 2067 | 211 | 5143 | 0 | 1318 | 0 | 0 | 1908722 |
| 2000 |  | 88 | 306638 | 429356 | 1221767 | 230951 | 185921 | 199688 | 176645 | 51410 | 6003 | 1637 | 195 | 2928 | 0 | 568 | 0 | 2813794 |
| 2001 |  | 2088 | 60194 | 1627314 | 482555 | 755109 | 223548 | 177440 | 197302 | 91573 | 50010 | 5575 | 1342 | 105 | 1711 | 0 | 949 | 3676816 |
| 2002 |  | 534 | 279997 | 192938 | 1672180 | 314979 | 580475 | 82640 | 83550 | 129312 | 65178 | 20265 | 1869 | 447 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3424364 |
| 2003 |  | 386 | 4178 | 1637575 | 223206 | 1144767 | 338213 | 362122 | 62617 | 53647 | 41958 | 28247 | 8595 | 844 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3906355 |
| 2004 |  | 120 | 1449 | 35008 | 3148501 | 407608 | 1211056 | 399676 | 321560 | 67250 | 56874 | 47631 | 9461 | 2907 | 0 | 0 | 308 | 5709408 |
| 2005 |  | 3 | 87014 | 27254 | 213121 | 6591046 | 490595 | 730716 | 117184 | 106586 | 13107 | 9248 | 2516 | 7963 | 1539 | 0 | 0 | 8397894 |
| 2006 |  | 329 | 2899 | 2039066 | 36447 | 276893 | 4316030 | 218181 | 532162 | 75874 | 64853 | 3107 | 4378 | 1301 | 402 | 869 | 0 | 7572793 |
| 2007 |  | 579 | 22015 | 171828 | 6915918 | 140149 | 155515 | 1346378 | 126822 | 122826 | 27720 | 15839 | 942 | 2111 | 766 | 0 | 1092 | 9050499 |
| 2008 |  | 1561 | 27552 | 256820 | 251568 | 8896104 | 100954 | 82822 | 681120 | 21564 | 40235 | 20587 | 3522 | 2367 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10386777 |

Table A4. USA landings at age in numbers of haddock from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2008.

| Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16+ | Total |
| 1969 |  | 0 | 10298 | 818475 | 145125 | 207462 | 1738787 | 488806 | 52904 | 113062 | 47720 | 1529 | 12320 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3636487 |
| 1970 |  | 9278 | 42043 | 4055 | 198970 | 81902 | 71389 | 657056 | 211502 | 40532 | 35180 | 19024 | 16544 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1387474 |
| 1971 |  | 0 | 565667 | 154654 | 22609 | 150474 | 101744 | 112095 | 461522 | 175257 | 40980 | 23994 | 23978 | 4392 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1837368 |
| 1972 |  | 125487 | 0 | 235250 | 41871 | 12976 | 55448 | 27050 | 7901 | 170881 | 49499 | 11269 | 10482 | 1305 | 4167 | 0 | 0 | 753587 |
| 1973 |  | 41569 | 661559 | 4772 | 154557 | 20219 | 6428 | 17056 | 5034 | 4258 | 77676 | 15366 | 2234 | 4704 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1015434 |
| 1974 |  | 0 | 551610 | 132967 | 0 | 20247 | 1531 | 0 | 17550 | 0 | 441 | 31867 | 535 | 0 | 551 | 0 | 0 | 757301 |
| 1975 |  | 0 | 64533 | 783988 | 143994 | 3933 | 29007 | 864 | 1778 | 3913 | 0 | 5947 | 12207 | 2390 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1052552 |
| 1976 |  | 0 | 27614 | 53384 | 420838 | 62399 | 0 | 9345 | 0 | 2234 | 307 | 1528 | 374 | 5117 | 1298 | 0 | 0 | 584438 |
| 1977 |  | 0 | 1307333 | 30359 | 115330 | 211408 | 116775 | 0 | 12076 | 0 | 677 | 2951 | 0 | 9400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1806307 |
| 1978 |  | 0 | 39100 | 2769502 | 63144 | 114817 | 200836 | 45926 | 8983 | 1311 | 1297 | 1021 | 1384 | 1019 | 745 | 0 | 0 | 3249085 |
| 1979 |  | 0 | 7560 | 102873 | 2206775 | 189025 | 111672 | 138320 | 27690 | 4930 | 1230 | 0 | 477 | 1537 | 3113 | 0 | 0 | 2795203 |
| 1980 |  | 0 | 911439 | 45700 | 175013 | 1722449 | 133575 | 113313 | 40562 | 6741 | 0 | 0 | 434 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3149226 |
| 1981 |  | 0 | 418934 | 4313477 | 244320 | 309574 | 830394 | 83579 | 27176 | 3283 | 1669 | 0 | 1456 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6233863 |
| 1982 |  | 0 | 400655 | 578656 | 1409131 | 103419 | 273196 | 528914 | 52540 | 34585 | 18305 | 2450 | 4514 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3406365 |
| 1983 |  | 0 | 44084 | 223485 | 253531 | 973065 | 145544 | 73540 | 323652 | 22322 | 1680 | 3103 | 974 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2064980 |
| 1984 |  | 0 | 66507 | 214281 | 284980 | 204193 | 889888 | 135307 | 126987 | 214452 | 7023 | 5537 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2149155 |
| 1985 |  | 0 | 40931 | 69618 | 62087 | 100669 | 68376 | 284164 | 30450 | 16151 | 24657 | 5310 | 538 | 3997 | 1499 | 0 | 0 | 708449 |
| 1986 |  | 0 | 0 | 856411 | 87075 | 71517 | 70700 | 88769 | 132892 | 17821 | 1537 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1326721 |
| 1987 |  | 0 | 4906 | 36861 | 426549 | 36674 | 24086 | 51754 | 40318 | 39664 | 684 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 661495 |
| 1988 |  | 0 | 116 | 267311 | 39537 | 487052 | 56183 | 28883 | 29726 | 9298 | 2410 | 686 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 921202 |
| 1989 |  | 0 | 21370 | 9884 | 111177 | 65658 | 118057 | 17604 | 12741 | 5894 | 1193 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 363578 |
| 1990 |  | 0 | 634 | 194743 | 70943 | 241393 | 53916 | 41279 | 13470 | 7871 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 624251 |
| 1991 |  | 0 | 11794 | 26547 | 227806 | 37839 | 90011 | 43743 | 21807 | 2581 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 462129 |
| 1992 |  | 0 | 84 | 74253 | 65047 | 425806 | 74576 | 102989 | 22136 | 3162 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 768053 |
| 1993 |  | 0 | 848 | 24538 | 34793 | 16662 | 84643 | 26493 | 10340 | 2515 | 2418 | 137 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 42 | 203435 |
| $1994{ }^{1}$ |  | 0 | 371 | 4325 | 1461 | 630 | 1418 | 1634 | 487 | 92 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10450 |
| $1995{ }^{1}$ |  | 0 | 122 | 1495 | 2287 | 549 | 534 | 297 | 562 | 0 | 246 | 39 | 156 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6286 |
| $1996{ }^{2}$ |  | 0 | 211 | 2202 | 3323 | 2598 | 624 | 377 | 297 | 580 | 11 | 120 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 24 | 10399 |
| $1997{ }^{2}$ |  | 0 | 59 | 76 | 3056 | 8904 | 6278 | 868 | 550 | 59 | 1445 | 69 | 282 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21646 |
| $1998{ }^{2}$ |  | 1 | 6465 | 12928 | 15742 | 32491 | 31611 | 10815 | 876 | 959 | 25 | 1882 | 14 | 516 | 174 | 0 | 15 | 114514 |
| $1999{ }^{1}$ |  | 0 | 361 | 15948 | 15247 | 24743 | 29068 | 31241 | 18126 | 3608 | 2321 | 0 | 4557 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 145220 |
| 2000 |  | 0 | 3847 | 14661 | 42987 | 32073 | 26201 | 16153 | 8943 | 2750 | 930 | 0 | 171 | 369 | 173 | 0 | 0 | 149259 |
| 2001 |  | 0 | 883 | 89606 | 44424 | 86956 | 37231 | 25494 | 33192 | 25367 | 18552 | 3155 | 379 | 126 | 3408 | 0 | 0 | 368773 |
| 2002 |  | 0 | 6440 | 14907 | 210252 | 62849 | 89443 | 31603 | 26356 | 32200 | 27310 | 9779 | 1789 | 716 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 513763 |
| 2003 |  | 0 | 0 | 101627 | 49956 | 317103 | 82974 | 112776 | 46311 | 32804 | 34197 | 21012 | 9648 | 429 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 808837 |
| 2004 |  | 0 | 0 | 1337 | 349923 | 156298 | 253676 | 107249 | 97378 | 26221 | 18817 | 19434 | 8740 | 3188 | 206 | 0 | 0 | 1042469 |
| 2005 |  | 0 | 0 | 380 | 7980 | 256239 | 31666 | 86131 | 10260 | 10513 | 1013 | 2027 | 507 | 1393 | 127 | 0 | 0 | 408235 |
| $2006{ }^{3}$ |  | 0 | 0 | 3069 | 821 | 6880 | 157379 | 9515 | 12239 | 1854 | 693 | 47 | 127 | 142 | 77 | 71 | 0 | 192914 |
| $2007{ }^{3}$ |  | 0 | 0 | 735 | 115815 | 1677 | 3039 | 37709 | 3100 | 9074 | 1596 | 611 | 46 | 215 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 173617 |
| 2008 |  | 0 | 0 | 7042 | 14889 | 760626 | 1132 | 1922 | 25087 | 3523 | 1498 | 1057 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 816776 |

${ }_{2}^{1}$ Ages 9 to $16+$ were proportioned using the Canadian June otter trawl landings age structure.
${ }_{3}^{2}$ Ages 9 to 16+ were proportioned using the Canadian landings age structure.
${ }^{3}$ Recalculation of landings at age produced some minor differences.

Table A5. Discards at age in numbers of haddock from the Canadian scallop fishery from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2008.

| Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16+ | Total |
| 1969 | 5635 | 67 | 135 | 10426 | 1895 | 2499 | 24194 | 11892 | 1894 | 1320 | 1274 | 206 | 163 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 61727 |
| 1970 | 0 | 41524 | 2597 | 103 | 4027 | 4643 | 4263 | 13682 | 8699 | 1760 | 391 | 516 | 514 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 82718 |
| 1971 | 42997 | 0 | 19315 | 4145 | 0 | 5746 | 1442 | 1764 | 18021 | 4530 | 874 | 269 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 99102 |
| 1972 | 117647 | 86946 | 0 | 13932 | 1399 | 269 | 1814 | 2242 | 282 | 13732 | 3973 | 618 | 928 | 247 | 226 | 0 | 0 | 244256 |
| 1973 | 6677 | 103487 | 35717 | 0 | 5852 | 736 | 0 | 1366 | 0 | 0 | 4943 | 301 | 0 | 409 | 217 | 0 | 0 | 159706 |
| 1974 | 9093 | 20096 | 152048 | 28838 | 0 | 1972 | 0 | 196 | 331 | 349 | 0 | 3859 | 441 | 577 | 441 | 0 | 0 | 218240 |
| 1975 | 552921 | 17124 | 8900 | 76268 | 14473 | 0 | 2074 | 1208 | 432 | 0 | 0 | 432 | 1933 | 125 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 675891 |
| 1976 | 1101 | 328833 | 7845 | 7625 | 20916 | 9646 | 0 | 26 | 0 | 39 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 389 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 376435 |
| 1977 | 155 | 1301 | 192529 | 2536 | 4103 | 3659 | 2577 | 12 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 226 | 186 | 0 | 0 | 207383 |
| 1978 | 109719 | 4098 | 6378 | 125375 | 2502 | 3169 | 4473 | 289 | 76 | 215 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 256454 |
| 1979 | 12084 | 212346 | 2166 | 8658 | 56811 | 2557 | 423 | 2077 | 196 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 41 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 297357 |
| 1980 | 30501 | 29828 | 140223 | 1505 | 2342 | 17090 | 1756 | 722 | 974 | 309 | 179 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 225429 |
| 1981 | 6138 | 54507 | 32609 | 85831 | 7088 | 2999 | 8485 | 736 | 119 | 165 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 198706 |
| 1982 | 569 | 1898 | 18211 | 9661 | 48383 | 3897 | 2369 | 7109 | 262 | 60 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 92478 |
| 1983 | 74629 | 10672 | 9705 | 14653 | 8228 | 24516 | 545 | 247 | 6778 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 252 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 150335 |
| 1984 | 764 | 72015 | 23157 | 10389 | 8897 | 5989 | 11766 | 820 | 454 | 3487 | 0 | 227 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 137965 |
| 1985 | 353386 | 8589 | 83877 | 11608 | 5990 | 9329 | 4375 | 10454 | 609 | 0 | 2934 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 491149 |
| 1986 | 286 | 83347 | 1642 | 28729 | 2336 | 1034 | 1649 | 1081 | 1674 | 371 | 218 | 431 | 27 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122864 |
| 1987 | 19469 | 443 | 90538 | 4610 | 20907 | 3811 | 1961 | 1326 | 1332 | 1681 | 559 | 284 | 311 | 152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 147384 |
| 1988 | 868 | 48549 | 1698 | 53850 | 3042 | 17266 | 2358 | 2436 | 706 | 777 | 689 | 132 | 109 | 184 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 132687 |
| 1989 | 7869 | 2227 | 116929 | 6986 | 22633 | 2764 | 6045 | 328 | 428 | 226 | 392 | 257 | 59 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 167158 |
| 1990 | 18440 | 29378 | 859 | 69120 | 2331 | 12176 | 966 | 2277 | 196 | 91 | 168 | 76 | 166 | 15 | 0 | 16 | 0 | 136273 |
| 1991 | 35349 | 16172 | 25223 | 2769 | 39414 | 1609 | 3789 | 291 | 902 | 188 | 63 | 7 | 20 | 71 | 8 | 0 | 20 | 125895 |
| 1992 | 150919 | 42787 | 18943 | 12353 | 977 | 18440 | 128 | 4331 | 726 | 1414 | 106 | 31 | 20 | 0 | 107 | 0 | 17 | 251297 |
| 1993 | 4446 | 73676 | 36597 | 7468 | 3200 | 1697 | 10139 | 678 | 1525 | 278 | 410 | 78 | 17 | 0 | 65 | 40 | 29 | 140344 |
| 1994 | 13494 | 32649 | 62697 | 24747 | 4679 | 2042 | 322 | 3161 | 101 | 761 | 36 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 144791 |
| 1995 | 4377 | 6591 | 23097 | 20155 | 6313 | 1099 | 561 | 52 | 1217 | 247 | 582 | 76 | 154 | 24 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 64547 |
| 1996 | 6210 | 3670 | 4801 | 14864 | 10046 | 4634 | 442 | 254 | 31 | 754 | 89 | 70 | 25 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 45916 |
| 1997 | 698 | 27618 | 21398 | 4399 | 7030 | 5406 | 2318 | 231 | 195 | 16 | 385 | 0 | 103 | 0 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 69815 |
| 1998 | 18774 | 18065 | 34832 | 12757 | 6744 | 7869 | 7528 | 1713 | 269 | 144 | 26 | 273 | 0 | 65 | 0 | 29 | 0 | 109088 |
| 1999 | 1580 | 26031 | 8509 | 14370 | 3754 | 3994 | 2493 | 2401 | 1074 | 251 | 65 | 41 | 36 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 64610 |
| 2000 | 1025 | 5870 | 9636 | 5356 | 3231 | 946 | 514 | 757 | 387 | 212 | 33 | 9 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27985 |
| 2001 | 456 | 19700 | 2489 | 10624 | 3744 | 3218 | 989 | 651 | 782 | 585 | 118 | 81 | 13 | 13 | 62 | 0 | 0 | 43523 |
| 2002 | 40 | 727 | 24393 | 4276 | 4083 | 1103 | 743 | 278 | 189 | 199 | 173 | 53 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 36277 |
| 2003 | 485703 | 634 | 1558 | 38188 | 3951 | 7293 | 1149 | 944 | 313 | 305 | 538 | 156 | 14 | 0 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 540758 |
| 2004 | 304 | 82967 | 1608 | 2065 | 45363 | 3930 | 6721 | 1624 | 974 | 166 | 414 | 142 | 70 | 25 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 146375 |
| 2005 | 0 | 1250 | 23298 | 459 | 1004 | 16921 | 1717 | 2399 | 385 | 260 | 26 | 47 | 6 | 20 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 47793 |
| 2006 | 1091 | 5771 | 1807 | 57171 | 821 | 500 | 8416 | 545 | 1000 | 127 | 103 | 11 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 77382 |
| 2007 | 51 | 403 | 1797 | 2974 | 51394 | 1675 | 188 | 1778 | 288 | 198 | 49 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 60812 |
| 2008 | 21 | 1446 | 1256 | 2325 | 1030 | 22440 | 126 | 167 | 847 | 50 | 56 | 14 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29783 |

Table A6. Discards at age in numbers of haddock from the USA groundfish fishery from eastern Georges Bank during 1969-2008.

| Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16+ | Total |
| 1969 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1970 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1971 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1972 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1973 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1974 | 0 | 0 | 996000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 996000 |
| 1975 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1977 | 0 | 0 | 4119000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4119000 |
| 1978 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1197000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1197000 |
| 1979 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1980 | 0 | 0 | 7975779 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7975779 |
| 1981 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1982 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1983 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1984 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1985 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1986 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1987 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 1988 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| $1989{ }^{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 3737 | 1728 | 19441 | 11481 | 20644 | 3078 | 2228 | 1031 | 209 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 63577 |
| $1990{ }^{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 41 | 12452 | 4536 | 15435 | 3448 | 2640 | 861 | 503 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 39916 |
| 1991 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| $1992{ }^{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 410 | 359 | 2353 | 412 | 569 | 122 | 17 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4243 |
| $1993{ }^{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 210 | 6088 | 8632 | 4134 | 20999 | 6573 | 2565 | 624 | 600 | 34 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 50470 |
| $1994{ }^{2}$ | 0 | 3103 | 149217 | 137284 | 42038 | 21500 | 66206 | 77841 | 74797 | 7394 | 0 | 1642 | 0 | 0 | 974 | 0 | 0 | 581995 |
| $1995^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| $1996{ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| $1997{ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| $1998{ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| $1999^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| $2000^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |
| 2001 | 0 | 528 | 1835 | 5765 | 1941 | 2208 | 779 | 615 | 723 | 504 | 311 | 160 | 0 | 0 | 188 | 0 | 0 | 15558 |
| 2002 | 0 | 52 | 21950 | 5656 | 4573 | 525 | 344 | 45 | 98 | 27 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 33297 |
| 2003 | 0 | 5781 | 4250 | 53818 | 10792 | 17643 | 3993 | 2997 | 938 | 704 | 734 | 312 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 102134 |
| 2004 | 3276 | 248974 | 22532 | 36810 | 102118 | 37216 | 26109 | 10125 | 1363 | 528 | 326 | 251 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 489638 |
| 2005 | 0 | 12437 | 130911 | 729 | 2032 | 26278 | 2369 | 3559 | 375 | 426 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179117 |
| 2006 | 0 | 13827 | 10989 | 420168 | 6392 | 4421 | 62177 | 5477 | 5466 | 214 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 529197 |
| $2007^{4}$ | 0 | 1088 | 14771 | 5601 | 247960 | 3922 | 8809 | 41985 | 5154 | 0 | 3009 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 332298 |
| $2008{ }^{5}$ | 312 | 1272 | 1289 | 5471 | 644 | 34741 | 221 | 420 | 994 | 680 | 73 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 46173 |
| ${ }^{1}$ In prev landing ${ }^{3} 1995$ inadver | assess structu 8 disca not ap | ments, no <br> . ${ }^{2} 1994$ <br> ds not calc <br> ied. ${ }^{5}$ Rec | cards had lues were a lated as est culation in 201 | en estimate usted to the ated amou 10 introduce | 1989, 19 card amo were neglig ge 0 disca | 992 and culated ${ }^{4}$ Disca | but dis g the me or 2007 | ds were e accepte revised f | mated by <br> or the 20 <br> those | method ssessm for the | calculat (2009 9 asse | discard essmen ent. In | dopted ed am 9 the | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9. Dis } \\ & \text { om } 20 \\ & \text { revis } \end{aligned}$ | s prop RAC) ralcu | ed us | SA gr <br> previ | undfishery <br> s year was |

Table A7. Eastern Georges Bank haddock catch at age in numbers from the foreign fishery during 1969-1976.

| Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16+ | Total |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 266 | 54773 | 9643 | 12477 | 126770 | 37651 | 4665 | 6916 | 3418 | 121 | 854 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 257554 |
| 1970 | 0 | 1022 | 3516 | 49 | 17429 | 6652 | 5392 | 64885 | 18105 | 5652 | 4642 | 2692 | 2203 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 132239 |
| 1971 | 0 | 0 | 70843 | 8980 | 1946 | 18717 | 8638 | 8111 | 72679 | 25476 | 6219 | 3513 | 3007 | 598 | 0 |  |  | 228727 |
| 1972 | 0 | 21066 | 0 | 44018 | 8344 | 2741 | 19763 | 2023 | 4813 | 55503 | 16417 | 4172 | 3501 | 380 | 1300 |  |  | 184040 |
| 1973 | 0 | 7841 | 71920 | 0 | 15355 | 2118 | 382 | 1966 | 840 | 520 | 7720 | 1133 | 181 | 333 | 0 |  |  | 110309 |
| 1974 | 0 | 0 | 262643 | 69269 | 0 | 5733 | 1036 | 0 | 6721 | 0 | 186 | 14597 | 244 | 0 | 232 |  |  | 360662 |
| 1975 | 0 | 0 | 970 | 12460 | 1289 | 49 | 339 | 29 | 31 | 67 | 0 | 104 | 205 | 41 | 0 |  |  | 15585 |
| 1976 | 0 | 596 | 1044 | 1282 | 6062 | 944 | 0 | 117 | 0 | 58 | 4 | 25 | 5 | 101 | 17 |  |  | 10255 |

Table A8. Eastern Georges Bank haddock catch at age in numbers from the small mesh fishery during 1969-1976.

| Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16+ | Total |
| 1969 |  | 0 | 400 | 9240 | 4160 | 6320 | 56360 | 17640 | 3280 | 2520 | 1480 | 440 | 80 |  |  |  |  | 101920 |
| 1970 |  | 10600 | 760 | 80 | 1400 | 1600 | 2360 | 7600 | 3240 | 1800 | 320 | 680 | 40 |  |  |  |  | 30480 |
| 1971 |  | 0 | 54720 | 11840 | 240 | 9280 | 5680 | 5880 | 48240 | 11560 | 1240 | 680 | 1600 |  |  |  |  | 150960 |
| 1972 |  | 22400 | 800 | 8240 | 1480 | 400 | 720 | 1640 | 400 | 11280 | 3560 | 1200 | 1360 |  |  |  |  | 53480 |
| 1973 |  | 858840 | 159560 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 1018400 |
| 1974 |  | 16920 | 25920 | 6400 | 0 | 480 | 0 | 40 | 160 | 280 | 0 | 1560 | 760 |  |  |  |  | 52520 |
| 1975 |  | 400 | 480 | 2640 | 440 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 3960 |
| 1976 |  | 14080 | 160 | 360 | 480 | 240 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 15320 |

Table A9. Difference between eastern Georges Bank haddock USA landings at age used in the 2009 assessment and the revised catch at age including expansion of the 9+ group. Some minor differences are due to precision of scalar used to adjust age structure to revised landings calculated in 2009.

| Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1970 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1971 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1972 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1973 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1974 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1975 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1976 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1977 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1978 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1981 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1985 | 0 | 0 | -119 | -111 | -10 | -57 | -18 | -46 | -11 | -1 | -372 |
| 1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -50 | -5 | -8 | -12 | -8 | -17 | -1 | -100 |
| 1987 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 23 | 72 | 10 | 5 | 17 | 19 | 16 | 168 |
| 1988 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1989 | 0 | 0 | -78 | -2 | 138 | 108 | 190 | 27 | 25 | 14 | 421 |
| 1990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 72 | 26 | 89 | 20 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 230 |
| 1991 | 0 | 0 | -15 | -33 | -283 | -47 | -112 | -54 | -27 | -3 | -574 |
| 1992 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1993 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | -1 | -1 |
| 1995 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1996 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | -4 | 0 |
| 1997 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 0 | 0 | -126 | 0 | 0 | -126 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -252 | 0 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -119 | -119 | 0 | 119 | 0 | -239 | -119 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -107 | -107 | 0 | -107 | 0 | -107 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -103 | 206 | -103 | -206 | 206 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -127 | 0 | -127 | -127 | -127 | -253 | -127 |
| $2006{ }^{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | -139 | -37 | -20 | 12850 | 935 | 5077 | 1535 | 20201 |
| $2007^{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 319 | 12643 | 410 | -2298 | 8286 | -593 | -8345 | 10422 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

[^10]Table A10. Difference (numbers) between eastern Georges Bank haddock Canadian scallop fishery discards at age used in the 2009 assessment and revised landings at age including expansion of 9+ group.

| Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1970 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1971 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1972 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1973 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1974 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1975 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1976 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1977 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1978 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1981 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1988 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1989 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1990 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1992 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1993 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1994 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1995 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1996 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1997 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1998 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $2005{ }^{1}$ | 0 | 165 | 1559 | 30 | 22 | 770 | 34 | 34 | 3 | 4 | 2621 |
| $2006{ }^{1}$ | 85 | 452 | 151 | 5025 | 73 | 12 | 219 | 24 | 24 | 4 | 6068 |
| $2007{ }^{1}$ | 3 | 29 | 133 | 268 | 4854 | 188 | 17 | 146 | 25 | 21 | 5683 |
| 2008 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

${ }^{1}$ Discards for $2005-2007$ were adjusted to account for the wet trawler to freezer trawler conversion which was not done for the 2009 assessment.

Table A11. Difference between eastern Georges Bank haddock USA groundfish fishery discards at age used in the 2009 assessment and revised landings at age including expansion of the 9+ group.

| Age Group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9+ | 1+ |
| 1969 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1970 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1971 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1972 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1973 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1974 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1975 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1976 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1977 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1978 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1979 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1980 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1981 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1982 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1984 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1985 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1986 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1987 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1988 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $1989{ }^{1}$ | 0 | 0 | -3737 | -1728 | -19441 | -11481 | -20644 | -3078 | -2228 | -1239 | -63577 |
| $1990{ }^{1}$ | 0 | 0 | -41 | -12452 | -4536 | -15435 | -3448 | -2640 | -861 | -503 | -39916 |
| 1991 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $1992{ }^{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | -410 | -359 | -2353 | -412 | -569 | -122 | -17 | -4243 |
| $1993{ }^{1}$ | 0 | 0 | -210 | -6088 | -8632 | -4134 | -20999 | -6573 | -2565 | -1270 | -50470 |
| $1994{ }^{2}$ | 0 | -2477 | -119117 | -109591 | -33558 | -17163 | -52851 | -62139 | -59710 | -7988 | -464594 |
| $1995{ }^{3}$ | 0 | 353 | 4354 | 11052 | 5090 | 672 | 273 | 121 | 208 | 81 | 22204 |
| $1996{ }^{3}$ | 0 | 396 | 2001 | 5969 | 6696 | 4275 | 801 | 237 | 144 | 683 | 21202 |
| $1997{ }^{3}$ | 0 | 1598 | 8398 | 11716 | 14143 | 5185 | 1982 | 530 | 380 | 558 | 44490 |
| $1998{ }^{3}$ | 0 | 999 | 2777 | 1672 | 2257 | 1766 | 737 | 221 | 0 | 0 | 10429 |
| 1999 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2000 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2001 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2004 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2005 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2006 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $2007{ }^{4}$ | 0 | 2632 | 11733 | -1094 | 10892 | -101 | -5906 | -33576 | -3932 | -386 | -18480 |
| $2008{ }^{5}$ | -312 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -312 |

${ }^{1}$ In previous assessments, no discards had been estimated for 1989, 1990, 1992 and 1993 but discards were estimated by the method of calculating discards adopted in 2009.
${ }^{2} 1994$ values were adjusted to the discard amount calculated using the method accepted for the 2009 assessment (2009 assessment used amount from 2008 assessment)
${ }^{3} 1995$ to 1998 discards were not included but discard amounts were negligible.
${ }^{4}$ Discards for 2007 were revised from those used for the 2009 assessment (In 2009 the version revised for calculation error from previous year was not applied).
${ }^{5}$ Recalculation in 2010 introduced age 0 discards.


Figure A1. Comparison of year class estimates, fishing mortality, and 3+ biomass for eastern Georges Bank haddock using the same model formulation as used for the 2009 assessment but with different catches at age. All include catch up to 2008. A) are the results from the 2009 assessment; B) uses the expanded catch at age (with 9-14 summed to 9+) and USA discards for 1994 and 2007 the same as was used in 2009; and C) uses the expanded CATCH AT AGE with the most up to date, revised data. All versions used CATCH AT AGE with ages 0-8 and 9+ and the same indices (1-8 for DFO and NMFS spring and 0-5 for NMFS autumn).


Figure A2. Comparison of beginning of year adult (3+) biomass for eastern Georges Bank haddock from 1969 to 2010 from virtual population analysis using different USA discard amounts for 1994 in the catch at age. "Revised CATCH AT AGE" incorporates the new 1994 USA discards of 1279 mt calculated using the methodology adopted in 2009 and "1994 old" uses the USA discard amount for 1994 of 258 mt that was used in the 2009 assessment. The model formulation for both analyses is the same as that used to determine stock status in 2010.


[^0]:    ${ }^{1} 1895 \mathrm{mt}$ excluded because of suspected area misreporting.
    ${ }^{2}$ The USA quota pertains to the USA fishing year of May $1^{\text {st }}$ to April $30^{\text {th }}$ while the USA catches reported in this table pertain to the calendar year.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ Tonnage class 1 landings included in 'Total' if not specified. Historically, tonnage class 1 accounted for a low proportion of total otter trawl landings but the proportion has increased in recent years..
    ${ }^{2}$ Total includes catches for tonnage classes which are not listed, only tonnage classes with substantial catches listed
    ${ }^{3}$ Catches in 1988 of 26 t , 776t, 1091t and 2 t for side otter trawlers and stern otter trawlers tonnage classes 2,3 and 5 respectively were excluded because of suspected area misreporting.

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ Catches in 1988 of 3t, 1846t and 46t for January, February, and March, respectively, for otter trawlers were excluded because of suspected area misreporting.

[^3]:    ${ }^{1}$ Restrictions placed on USA fishery in eastern Georges Bank due to bycatch limitations.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ Bowker's test for symmetry not significant at the $\alpha=0.05$ level.

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ One haddock measured. ${ }^{2}$ Excludes 2005 value.

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ One haddock measured.
    ${ }^{2}$ Excludes 16.5 cm value in 2005.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ The weight midway between the age 6 and 8 weight for that cohort was used as data were not available for this age group.

[^8]:    ${ }^{1}$ Observed 2010 beginning year length or weight for 2003 and 2005 year classes from the 2010 Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) survey.
    ${ }^{2}$ weight $=0.0000158 \times$ length ${ }^{2.91612}$ (Waiwood and Neilson 1985)
    ${ }^{3}$ Weight reduced by $10 \%$ to reflect lower values for survey weights versus fishery weights.
    ${ }^{4}$ Calculated length.
    ${ }^{5}$ Estimated from relationship between beginning of year (DFO survey) and fishery lengths the same year.

[^9]:    ${ }^{1}$ Based on 2005 to 2009 except where indicated.
    ${ }^{2}$ Derived from relationship between fishery weights at age and partial recruitment values for 1995 to 2008.
    ${ }^{3} 2010$ Canadian Department of Fisheries and Oceans (DFO) survey average weights at age except where indicated.
    ${ }^{4}$ Estimated weights based on a length based growth model for the 2003 and 2005 year classes. Lengths were converted to weights using a length-weight relationship for commercially caught fish (Waiwood and Nielson 1985) and reduced by 10\% to reflect lower population weights at age.
    ${ }^{5} 2009$ Canadian fishery weights at age except where indicated.
    ${ }^{6}$ Estimated weights based on a length based growth model for the 2003 and 2005 year classes. Lengths were converted to weights using a length-weight relationship for commercially caught fish (Waiwood and Nielson 1985).
    ${ }^{7}$ Average of 2007 to 2009 Canadian fishery weights at age (rather than using the 2003 year class weight at age 6 which is growing more slowly than other year classes).

[^10]:    ${ }^{1}$ Recalculation of landings at age produced some minor differences.

